

Department of Justice

CLASSIFICATION NO.

B. FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

JIP A

DATE BY

3/5/44-85

BUREAU

## FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

LA - LOS ANGELES

| Class / Case # | Sub | Vol. | Serial #  |
|----------------|-----|------|-----------|
| 0056 156       |     | 16   | 3096 3215 |

8/11/1199751



RRP003HAES

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 62-587

62-112697

DO NOT DESTROY.

PENDING LITIGATION

See also Nos. 124, 198, 167, 396

2773

DO NOT DESTROY

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

DATE: 2/18/2003

BY: 087W446B

NOTOR 20

Volume Number

Serials

Vol. 16

Serials 3096-1

56-156

C 4-19-76

C (6-27-75)

C (7-26-74)

C 10-19-75

C 9-28-73

C (10-16-72)

BUREAU FILE 13-12720

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 10/26/71

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination abroad concerning information obtained from the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) regarding SAIDALLAH BISHARA SIRHAN, brother of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

The information received from INS was furnished by Investigator MITCHELL.

*Post*

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 7)
- 2 - Los Angeles

AOV/gn  
(4)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3096

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) 

DATE: 10/26/71

FROM: *JMS*  
SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau are two xeroxed copies of the Respondent's Brief to the appeal in the SIRHAN case to the Supreme Court of the State of California, in the case captioned "People of the State of California Plaintiff and Respondent, versus SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, Defendant and Appellant."

The original copy of the Respondent's Brief was furnished by WILLIAM JAMES, Deputy Attorney General of the State Attorney General's Office at Los Angeles.

Arrangements are being made to obtain a copy of the four volume appeal brief so that copies can be made for furnishing to the Bureau.

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2) REGISTERED  
2 - Los Angeles

AOR/gn  
(4)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3097

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten initials]*



F B I

Date: 10/29/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: *WJ* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT

RE ALLEGATIONS REGARDING ERROR  
IN BALLISTIC TEST IN SIRHAN CASE

Re LA airtel to Bureau 10/19/71.

Subsequent to release of report by Los Angeles County District Attorney JOSEPH P. BUSCH regarding findings concerning ballistics test on SIRHAN case, results of investigation by Los Angeles PD (LAPD) Board of Inquiry were made public.

News article in "Los Angeles Times", dated 10/20/71, sets forth LAPD Board of Inquiry told Los Angeles Police Chief EDWARD M. DAVIS that they had found no foundation to the theory that anyone besides SIRHAN B. SIRHAN was involved in the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

The three man police board attributed the "alternate assassin" theory to "conspiracy buffs", who they said will be constantly attempting to document their beliefs.

2 - Bureau  
② - Los Angeles

AOR/lme  
(4)

*lab* OFFICE COPY *[Signature]*

56-156-3098  
SEARCHED —

INDEXED

SERIALIZED *[Signature]*

FILED

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



LA 56-156

Both the police and District Attorney's probes were launched when Attorney BARBARA WARNER BLEHR, accused PD Criminalist DE WAYNE A. WOLFER of mishandling the ballistics investigation of the KENNEDY assassination.

While BUSCH's investigated only the charges pertaining to the KENNEDY assassination, the police board investigated two additional murder cases in which WOLFER had testified.

As with BUSCH's probe, the police board conceded there was a clerical error in the labeling of one evidence envelope during the SIRHAN trial. Board said it found no evidence of any errors in the other two cases.

The board was made up of Assistant Chief JACK G. COLLINS, Deputy Chief JOHN A. MC ALLISTER and Commander GEORGE N. BECK.

F B I

Date: 11/10/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
 FROM: *JWS* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)  
 SUBJECT: KENSALT

RE ALLEGATIONS REGARDING ERROR IN  
 BALLISTIC TEST IN SIRHAN CASE

Re LA airtel to Bureau 10/29/71.

A news article in the "Los Angeles Times", on 11/3/71, states that Los Angeles Attorney BARBARA WARNER BLEHR demanded access to the ten volume investigative report of the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. This would refer to the summary report of the assassination prepared by the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD).

This demand was in connection with BLEHR's defense in a two million dollar libel suit, brought by DE WAYNE A. WOLFER, Acting Head of the LAPD Crime Laboratory.

WOLFER's suit is based on a letter written by BLEHR, opposing his permanent appointment to this position.

The Inspection Plea is set for hearing 11/16/71 before Superior Judge MAX Z. WISOT. It declares that Mrs. BLEHR had been denied access to the material even though it is a public record and was used by writers looking into

2 - Bureau  
 2 - Los Angeles

AOR/lme

(4)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3099  
 SEARCHED  
 INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED  
 FILED

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

LA 56-156

the assassination. Mrs. BLEHR contended that while SIRHAN may have fired pistol shots at KENNEDY, the fatal bullets could have come from another gun. She charged that WOLFER's laboratory work was faulty and that it became impossible to present this theory in court. BLEHR also seeks the right to inspect police reports in the murder prosecution of Deputy District Attorney JACK KIRSCHKE and also the police report on one LEWIS TERRY.

Referenced airtel reflects that a report by the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office and a separate LAPD investigation found no fault with WOLFER's testimony in the SIRHAN case.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 1/20/72

FROM : *RCB* SA RICHARD C. BURRIS

SUBJECT: BOOK ENTITLED  
"RFK MUST DIE"  
BY (LNU) KAISER

At approximately 10:45 p.m., 1/16/72, writer received a telephone call at his residence as follows:

The male caller asked if this was RICHARD BURRIS who worked for the FBI and was told yes. He said he had just finished reading the book "RFK Must Die" by KAISER and wanted to know if this was the agent who had interviewed SANDRA SERRANO. He was asked to identify himself, ~~and~~ refused and was told that no information would be given to anyone regarding an official investigation especially someone who wished to remain anonymous. He was told if he had any questions regarding this case or any other official investigation he would have to contact the office and handle it in a business-like manner rather than disturb someone at their residence during a late hour. He apologized for calling so late and said he was just calling around to see if he could identify any of the agents whose names appeared in the book. He mentioned he did not appreciate the way SANDRA SERRANO was interviewed and felt like something was still going to happen to the remaining KENNEDY. The conversation was terminated when the writer said he did not intend to give caller any information other than acknowledge the fact he was an agent and if he had any further questions to contact the office.

The caller refused two or three times to identify himself but based on the sound of his voice appeared to be a well educated white male in his twenties.

The above is being submitted for information purposes only should other agents connected with the KENSALT investigation whose names appear in the captioned book receive similar telephone calls.

RCB/kah  
(1) *kah*



56-156-3100

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| JAN 24 1972       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

*ay*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 1/31/72

On 1/30/72 an article appeared in the West section of the Los Angeles Times concerning the book RFK Must Die by ROBERT KAISER.

In this article Kaiser indicates that he advanced the Manchurian Candidate theory to augment the sales of the book.

A copy of this article is being forwarded to the Bureau.

*OR*



5010-108

*[Handwritten signature]* 56-156-3101

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JAN 31 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*[Handwritten signature]*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

February 1, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ROBERT BLAIR KAISER

Robert Blair Kaiser, according to West Magazine which is published by the Los Angeles Times, on January 30, 1972, is a former newspaper reporter and who previously studied to enter the Jesuit priesthood. He spent approximately five years with Time Magazine while stationed in Rome, and in 1968 became a free lance writer.

Concerning Mr. Kaiser, the following article appeared in West Magazine on January 30, 1972:

5 - Bureau (62-587)  
② - Los Angeles (56-156) (P)

RJL/les  
(7)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3102

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

ROBERT BLAIR KAISER

The following article entitled, "Journey Through The Killing Ground" also appeared in the January 30, 1972, issue of West Magazine:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

**ABOUT THIS ISSUE**

In his article beginning on page 6, Robert Blair Kaiser introduces us to that curious breed of sleuths who have devoted enormous energy to searching for a conspiracy in the deaths of JFK, RFK and Martin Luther King. Kaiser should know, for he himself was a member of the obsessed tribe. In preparing his celebrated book "*RFK Must Die!*" he revised his last chapter "to mobilize the public to *do* something, since the FBI, CIA and other agencies had dragged their feet." His article recounts how, after E. P. Dutton published his book in October of 1970, Kaiser did "my junior G-man thing, trying to find a conspiracy myself to explain what Sirhan did." His hopes have since been dashed, but even today a peculiar glint shines in his eyes when he discusses his long and futile hunt for evidence of a conspiracy. Kaiser was particularly drawn to the case because of his personal admiration for Bobby Kennedy. They had first met during the 1960 Presidential race; the place was Phoenix where, he recalls, Bobby breezed into town as his older brother's "brash young campaign manager." Kaiser was then a newspaper reporter, having dropped plans to enter the Jesuit priesthood after 10 years of study. Clare Boothe Luce admired his work and introduced him to her husband; in due course Kaiser began a five-year stint with *Time* during which, while stationed in Rome, he won the Overseas Press Club's 1963 award for the best magazine reporting on foreign affairs. After quitting *Time* in 1966, he went to work on Tom Braden's campaign for lieutenant governor and got thick with "the Kennedy crowd." By 1968 he was a free-lance writer (Kaiser has contributed not only to *West* but to the *Ladies Home Journal*, *Playboy* "and everything in between"), and the morning after RFK's assassination *Life* assigned him to the Sirhan story. When his book came out two years later, he sent copies to such Kennedy stalwarts as Arthur Schlesinger, Pierre Salinger and Teddy White, all of whom "either sent it back or let me know they wouldn't read it. The title was too gruesome for them, and the whole memory caused too much pain." Kaiser believes that much of the public has similarly repressed RFK's death and that this, in part, explains the modest sales of "*RFK Must Die!*" (If alive, Kaiser thinks, RFK would now be President.) When he submitted his present article to *West*, what principally intrigued us was the ambiguous self-portrait the author had drawn. On the one hand, he described himself as at last freed from his obsessive belief that a conspiracy was involved; on the other hand, he could become a true believer all over again if even a minimum of evidence were to appear — or so we inferred from what he wrote. When we asked him about this apparent ambiguity, Kaiser agreed with the interpretation. "In the RFK killing," he said, "I was never able to prove a conspiracy, but I still think someone else may eventually be able to do that." As he spoke, the glint in his eye became a gleam.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Pg. 4 West Magazine  
Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 1/30/72

Edition: Sunday Final

Author: Robert Blair Kaiser

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated





(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# JOURNEY THROUGH THE KILLING GROUND

*The author of 'RFK Must Die!' returns to reality*

BY ROBERT BLAIR KAISER

"This is an obsession. And happy, typical Americans aren't obsessed. Jack Armstrong isn't obsessed. There's a fantastic way in which the assassination becomes a religious event. There are relics and scriptures and even a holy scene—the killing ground. People make pilgrimages to it. And, as in any religious event, what happened there isn't clear, it's ambiguous, surrounded by mystery, uncertain, dubious. I think there is a feeling with some of us that it has to be clarified. It's the symbolic status of it that's important. Somehow, one hopes to clarify one's own situation and one's own society by clarifying this . . ."

Josiah Thompson, assassination buff

I first remember reading about the assassination buffs in a thoughtful piece in *The New Yorker* by Calvin Trillin. Trillin had scared me. He made it clear that the buffs—an underground network in obsessive pursuit of "the co-conspirators at Dallas"—threatened to consume themselves in a quest that was destined to end in doubt. Essentially, the buffs were hobbyists. In other, less troubled times, they might have collected stamps and read Agatha Christie. Now they were wrapped in a real game which, they fantasized, could get them killed. An exciting game for an exciting age.

At first the buffs worked in isolation, building their own research libraries, exhibits, mock-ups and blowups. Then they learned of one another's existence, began to compare notes, to canonize their own heroes, vilify their own villains. With the assassinations of Martin Luther King and Robert Francis Kennedy, their numbers would increase. They would set up their own dues-paying organization, the national Committee To Investigate Assassinations, and produce a newsletter flagged with a provocative question next to its metered postmark:

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Pg. 6 West Magazine  
Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 1/30/72  
Edition: Sunday Final  
Author: Robert Blair Kaiser  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles  
☐ Being Investigated

### "Who Is Killing Our Leaders?"

Like the buffs, I, too, found it hard to believe that Oswald had acted alone, that he had changed the course of history because he had an argument with his life over a lousy washing machine. I refused to think life was that absurd. Somehow, it would be less absurd if Oswald were part of a Plan, anybody's Plan. But I was a Jack Armstrong. No obsessions for me. Let the authorities handle the case.

I made my resolve back in 1967, when, after five years with *Time*, I was building a new family and a new career as a writer with a name. I had a two-novel contract with New American Library, I had a free-lance contract with *Look*, I had made a beginning, to boot, in television news.

One year later, after the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy in Los Angeles, where I lived, I put all that life aside and chose death. In Josiah Thompson's metaphor, I made a journey to the killing ground, collected the relics, pored over the scriptures. In the metaphor of my native Arizona, I chose the conspiracy trail and rode it as far as I could and found that it led nowhere; as in the Black Mountain area of the Navajo Indian Reservation, I found box canyons within box canyons within box canyons. I met a good many quaint characters along the way, most of them quaint enough to be certifiably crazy. But at the end of the trail there was nothing: no waterfall, no Indian maidens, no mother lode. And there was no way out, except the way I had come, back over my own tracks, wishing I had something to show for my trouble other than an empty canteen, squinting curiously again at the crazies I had met on the way in, wondering at myself for ever having begun the journey at all.

This is the story of my journey, of my ride in and my ride out and what I learned from it all. It is a piece of self-revelation hardly calculated to make me look like a hero. Okay. I don't want to be a hero—anymore—just accepted as a member of the human race, sometimes wise, sometimes foolish, sometimes weak, sometimes strong, almost always curious, often a damn fool.

June 1968. Los Angeles. Another Kennedy killed. "God, not again!" Anguish. But a reportorial challenge. I found a way of getting to the assassin and I took it. For all my reservations about the assassination buffs, I wanted to know more, more than I thought the officials would tell. Would I become a buff? Hell, no. I was just a curious reporter in search of the facts, all the facts. Maybe I'd even learn something close to the total truth.

So I talked with the assassin. I talked to him two or three times a week for seven months. I went into his cell with his psychiatrists. I tape-recorded his sessions with them, even his sessions under hypnosis. I found that the assassin, Sirhan Sirhan, could not remember killing Kennedy, that his declared motives for doing so didn't make sense, that he was evasive about his associations during May and June of 1968, that he was inordinately curious to know what certain of his friends had told the FBI. I judged that he was covering up for others, including a girl who was with him in the Ambassador Hotel, and I couldn't dismiss the evidence of the notebook discovered in his room: it was full of jottings indicating he associated the killing of Kennedy with a payment (or a promise of a payment) of money to himself.

Neither the Federal Bureau of Investigation nor the Los Angeles police were allowed to talk with the assassin, but they produced thousands of pages of reports on their reconstruction of the events at the Ambassador Hotel and on the persons they thought might shed some light on the case. They ended up with the same uncertain verdict as I. Privately, they were inclined to agree with Sirhan's own judgment (expressed twice to me in moments of unusual bluster) that the FBI had done "a lousy job of investigation." Publicly, they said there was "no conspiracy."

And so, when I had finished my research, I could not say I had gotten absolute answers. (That depressed me more than it should have. After you've learned the multiplication tables, do you ever attain absolute anything? Absolute truth, absolute justice, absolute love, absolute freedom?) But I had collected every available piece of data on the case and I had a duty, I thought, to set it all down in a coherent narrative history. I began writing what turned out to be a 634-page book called (ghastly title, a quote from the assassin's incriminating notebook) "*R.F.K. Must Die!*"

That's when I should have quit—when the book was finished. I made one stab at doing so; I tried to turn over my suspicions to J. Edgar Hoover:

... I wonder what your investigators think [I wrote to Hoover] about certain clues which point toward a conspiracy. I am not entirely convinced that Sirhan wasn't put up to this by somebody else and I have a few good reasons why I think so. Since I have talked to Sirhan and your people didn't, I assume my reasons might bear some examination.

But Hoover didn't want to hear them. I could hardly believe that. The vaunted FBI didn't want to

That made me mad. Maddened, I would go off on a bad trip, my conspiracy trip.

For some time, I had resisted the blandishments of some West Coast assassination buffs—Pete Noyes, Fernando Faura, Jonn Christian, Bill Turner—even though they were newsmen with a professional “license” to be curious. Now I started comparing notes with them, urging them to travel certain avenues of investigation with me traveling theirs. I was getting obsessed with the idea that if the FBI wouldn’t carry this on, I would, that I could (with a little help from my friends) do what several hundred agents of the FBI and the Los Angeles Police Department could not do.

I took trips to a ranch near Corona, California, where Sirhan worked as an exercise boy. I interviewed friends of Sirhan whom he had tried to cover for. I poked into the privacy of some persons who, I fantasized, might have me killed. Once, before I interviewed a racetrack character in northern California, I visited the local sheriff’s office, identified myself and said, “If I don’t come back in two hours, you’d better come in with your sirens on.” On the eve of my book’s publication, I talked with Sheriff Peter Pitchess of L.A. and asked him to put a watch on my own home. He did, and when the deputies began making their rounds, flashing their spotlights into the house in the dead of night, my wife began to freeze with fear. She had special locks put on all the windows and doors.

Was I going beyond the bounds? In retrospect, I must say yes. I had forgotten, I guess, the injunction I used to hear on radio’s old “Gangbusters.” The announcer, I recall, used to read a list of the FBI’s most wanted criminals and tell all of us 10-year-olds in the listening audience: “If you see any of these criminals, under no circumstances attempt to apprehend him yourself. Call your local FBI.”

I was going too far in another sense, beyond my own standards of integrity. Balked by Hoover, I could have called quietly on other officials and given them my leads. Instead, I added a bit to the last chapter of my book to call for a reopening of the case. It was a play designed to draw attention from the fans in the bleacher seats. I think I did it in the great hope it would hurt J. Edgar Hoover (whose arrogance and unaccountability I resented) and in the small hope that the media attention would stimulate sales on a book that had already put me in a financial hole.

As it turned out, the public ho-hummed about “another conspiracy theory” (often failing to distinguish between the assassinations of JFK and RFK), and Hoover made only one counterattack on me (he implied that I had manufactured quotes from a Los Angeles FBI agent who, in fact, told me the case was still open) which the press ignored.

There was no public outcry and, with huge legal fees to pay after a suit by Sirhan to stop my book (because I wouldn’t let him censor it), I have yet to make a nickel on “*R.F.K. Must Die!*”

The assassination buffs, however, loved me. That was something, but it was, I soon found, a love I could have done without. I traveled the country, doing the standard promotional bits expected of most authors these days, and the buffs would gather around. Some of them were fascinating, brilliant people, like a man I shall here call John Nelson of Dallas. In Dallas, Nelson took me to the killing ground, showed me all the famous points of reference: Lee Oswald’s back yard, Jack Ruby’s apartment, the spot where Officer Tippitt was shot, General Walker’s living room window. And then he took me to his penthouse apartment.

Nelson’s study was filled with card files and notebooks cataloging the most intimate, cross-indexed histories of more than 5,000 persons connected in the slightest way with the scenario at Dallas. Nelson had been near Dealey Plaza when the President was shot, he had a camera with him, he rushed over and started taking pictures. That started him on his own private inquiry, for he was saddened that such a thing should happen in his beloved Dallas and puzzled that the authorities couldn’t get to the bottom of it all. I was impressed with Nelson’s collection, in much the same way, I guess, I would be impressed with a man’s collection of butterflies, or matchbooks. But here I began to wonder. This was a serious game he was playing and what was the use?

Nelson’s shoulders seemed perpetually slumped, as if in defeat, and he was still comparatively young. The hours he’d expended to compile that mountain of data must have taken a toll on himself and, I guessed, on his business and on his family. I couldn’t see that his investigation had gotten him close to Oswald’s co-conspirators, and I found no names in his file on the JFK assassination corresponding to any of the names I had been collecting on the assassination of RFK. Yet Nelson told me he was afraid of reprisals against him and/or his family. He extracted a promise from me never to mention his name.

Other buffs embraced me. In New York, I met Paris Flammonde, the author of a book on the John Kennedy assassination, a bearded fellow blessed with an apparently total recall of every fact ever written about JFK and Dallas. Flammonde arranged a dinner for me with Bernard (Bud) Fensterwald, a Washington lawyer currently defending

James Earl Ray who served, in his spare time, as the executive director of the Committee To Investigate Assassinations, and, later, with Richard Sprague, an aerospace engineer from Hartsdale, New York, also a board member of the CTIA.

These people represented, as far as I could tell, the best of the buffs. They were, in general, a suspicious lot, but they had a healthy respect for facts and a contempt for buffs (like Mark Lane) who cheated, and I was tempted to join their ranks. I was lonely out there on the conspiracy trail.

The mail I received didn't make me feel any less lonely. Each weekend, on my return home to California, I would find a small pile of letters from other buffs. A woman from New York claimed in a se-

## *The real mystery is why conspiracy theories appeal to us*

ries of notes that Sirhan was part of a plot by British Israelis who were really Freemasons. A woman from Ohio sent me a manuscript detailing the Rosicrucian - CIA - FBI - right wing - military-industrial plot to kill RFK. And a wealthy lawyer from Oklahoma who had read all 26 volumes of the Warren Report wanted to finance further research (to be directed by me) on his theory that both Kennedys were the victims of a plot hatched by the Red Chinese.

I got at least a dozen communications from persons who were living in the expectation of imminent death because they "knew too much" about one or another of the assassinations.

One day, a man who will be known here as Jim Hall phoned me from Phoenix. Hall said he knew the man behind Sirhan. He'd seen the man's name in Sirhan's notebook (which I had reproduced in my appendix): "Stokeley." Maybe, I said to myself, this is the break I've been looking for. No one had known the "Stokeley" scribbled in Sirhan's notebook and Hall sounded like a sober, intelligent fellow. I made arrangements to meet him in Phoenix on my next trip east. Hall turned out to be obsessed with injustice. He said he'd been done in pretty badly by a group in Texas, one of them a man named Stokeley. Therefore, said Hall, Stokeley and his friends *must* have had something to do with the killing of both Kennedys. No other evidence. But Hall had put all of his paranoia on paper, in a small mimeographed book. Maybe I could help him sell it?

In the last chapter of my book, I had propounded—very tentatively—the theory that Sirhan may have been programmed through hypnosis to kill RFK and programmed to forget that he had been programmed. I elaborated the theory to help explain some unexplained bits of evidence: the repeated assertions in Sirhan's notebook that "RFK must die" as if he were repeating instructions from another; his extreme susceptibility to hypnosis; his blocking and locking whenever, under hypnosis, he was asked about his involvement with others; his unusual, almost trance-like behavior on the night of the assassination.

Using that theory as a road map took me into one box canyon after another. Since Sirhan had played around with the occult and had scribbled in his notebook mysterious notations about black magic, the Illuminati and the Master Kuthumi, I plunged, with some local buffs, into a study of California's occultists. We didn't find the Master Kuthumi, but there are certain local buffs still out there on the conspiracy trail, sincerely looking for him. That may be harmless enough.

Not so harmless is another buff named Theo-

Jore Charach (pronounced sha-RACK), who has been trying for years to make it big in Hollywood and believes he is now on the verge of scoring with a film documentary which, he says, "breaks the case wide open." I first encountered Charach on my way up the conspiracy trail. He seemed determined to prove conspiracy no matter what the fact.

Charach proceeded in his research from a false premise: that Sirhan met Robert Kennedy face to face in the pantry and never got closer than two feet—and therefore couldn't have shot Kennedy behind the right ear.

Charach didn't know (or didn't care) about abundant testimony from others that Sirhan approached Kennedy from behind. It didn't fit his theory: if Sirhan was facing Kennedy and Kennedy was shot in the right mastoid, then Sirhan didn't shoot Kennedy, someone else did. JFK assassination buffs, who generally believe the President was caught in a cross fire at Dallas, liked that idea.

Who, then, was the other gunman? In the office of his attorney, Godfrey Isaacs, Charach told me it must have been a security guard hired for the night by the hotel. His name: Thane Eugene Cesar. Why Cesar? Because, it was in the official records, Cesar had drawn his gun in the pantry immediately after the shooting. He had admitted that he was behind Kennedy when Sirhan opened fire. Maybe, reasoned Charach, Cesar took advantage of the moment to kill Kennedy himself. But why? Charach interviewed Cesar and found that Cesar had voted for George Wallace. That did it. Logically, to Charach, anyone who voted for George Wallace had a motive to kill Senator Kennedy.

But did Cesar shoot Kennedy? No. The identifiable bullets recovered from pantry victims were all shot from a .22. Cesar had a .38 with him in the pantry. And, like everyone else in the pantry, he was startled and afraid when the shooting started. He fell to the floor, and stayed there until the shooting had stopped. Then he rose, pulled his gun and moved to Kennedy's side, "to protect the senator from further attack." With disgust, Bill Barry, Kennedy's aide, told Cesar, "Put the gun away. It's too late." It was all in the official reports of the police and the FBI, which were placed in evidence after the trial. And no one had seen anyone else shooting in the pantry.

Well, almost no one. Charach had some tape recordings, among them an interview given on the night of the shooting to reporter Ruth Ashton Taylor of KNXT, Channel 2 by a young man named Donald Schulman, a news runner for KNXT. Though Schulman's recollection was "fuzzy," he told Ruth Taylor he'd seen security men shooting back at the assassin.

I wondered what Schulman had actually seen or if he was even in the pantry. He wasn't on the police list of persons in the pantry. I guessed that Schulman was simply repeating some of the rumors that were flashing through the crowd that night at the Ambassador. One rumor: that the men who first jumped the assailant were Roosevelt Grier and Rafer Johnson. Another, that the assailant was a man named Jesse Grier. Another, that Kennedy was all right, that he was only shot in the knee. Another, that a security guard had shot the assassin dead. All of these stories were carried by UPI and reported on L.A. radio and T.V.—all were false.

So I dismissed Charach and his prize witness, Schulman. So, also, in the summer of 1970, did most of the newsmen of L.A. except for the editors of the *Los Angeles Free Press*. The only thing difficult to understand: why Cesar didn't sue Charach for libel. ("I didn't sue," Cesar told me recently in an interview, "because Charach doesn't have any money and suing to clear my name isn't worth the money it would cost to sue.")

Cut to the summer of 1971. I am coming off my conspiracy trip. I meet Charach once again and now he has not only his audio tapes but an hour-long documentary film, in color, which Charach says "proves" his theory of a cross fire in the pantry. Now here is the maître d', Karl Uecker, florid of face, babbling away about his moment of glory, insisting he stopped Sirhan well short of Kennedy. Here is a shot of a whirling tape recorder playing Cesar's words, out of context: in his interview with Charach, Cesar had told Charach he had a .38 revolver in the pantry, but, under prodding, described a .22 pistol he'd once owned, but sold in February 1968, before the assassination of RFK. Now in the movie, after judicious cutting and splicing, Cesar's voice appears to be describing the .22 he had in the pantry. Here is Schulman being interviewed by Charach on the Ambassador Hotel green. He is no longer "fuzzy," he's an expert eyewitness.

In fact, Schulman was not in the pantry at the time of the shooting. He was in the crowd back in the Embassy Room, where Kennedy had just spoken, standing next to Dick Gaither of KNXT and Frank Raciti, now a film editor at KNXT.

Charach has another star witness with more serious credentials. He is a veteran ballistics expert from Pasadena named William W. Harper. Under Charach's urging, Harper had visited the County Clerk's office and examined the evidence bullets from the Sirhan trial. Two of the bullets, Charach said he said, didn't match.

Apparent corroboration, therefore, of Charach's two-gun theory. Two bullets that didn't match. Therefore, two different guns banging away in the pantry. Where was the other gun? Charach said the police had destroyed it, but he had evidence of its existence in the trial exhibits. It was a gun with the serial number H18602 and its number was written right across people's exhibit 55 which contained three test bullets, supposedly fired from Sirhan's gun. According to LAPD criminalist DeWayne Wolfer, those three bullets matched those taken from victims in the Ambassador pantry. But the serial number of Sirhan's gun was H53725 and the serial number on the jacket of exhibit 55 was H18602.

Wow! According to that "evidence," the pantry victims were not shot by Sirhan's gun but by another gun. The implications of that were absurd. Gun number H18602 was a test gun, also an Iver-Johnson .22, which the police used for powder burn and decibel readings. The police had this gun on the night of the assassination. They had taken it on March 18, 1967, from a young man named Jake Williams and kept it in property until June, 1968. Wolfer used that gun for his test and wrote down its serial number by mistake, a stupid mistake, but nothing more than a clerical error.

What about Harper's conclusions? I went to Harper. Harper said he wasn't sure. He'd compared those two bullets to each other (but *not* to the test bullets in exhibit 55) by means of photographic blowups. He said he'd rather have the opportunity to do some further studies, to use a comparison microscope and compare those bullets to the test bullets in exhibit 55 and to a new set of test bullets taken from a new test firing of Sirhan's gun. Then, he said, he could make a final judgment.

All together, then, Charach's "evidence" is nonexistent, flimsy or uncertain. With it, however, he is able to produce (and finance!) a movie. And more. With it, he persuades the Sirhan family to dismiss their appeals lawyer, Luke McKissack, and hire Charach's own attorney, Isaacs. He hopes that on the basis of Charach's evidence he can get a new trial for Sirhan.

Sad to say, the court system in California may have to spend yet more time adjudicating this baseless claim. In fact, the state has already spent time

and money doing so. District Attorney Joseph Busch ordered an inquiry into the substance of Charach's assertions. His investigators found none. Privately, they gave Wolfer bad marks for bad bookkeeping and Cesar all the sympathy they could muster for the bum rap of the year, if not the decade—for Cesar didn't shoot Kennedy, and he wasn't a right wing radical, as Charach claimed, but simply a plumber and part-time security guard who had voted for George Wallace and once contributed \$3 to the Wallace campaign.

The D.A.'s investigators also found pretty poor security in the County Clerk's office; and a county grand jury gave the clerk a public reprimand for his "misfeasance in office." Almost anybody, it

## *At least 12 people lived in fear because they 'knew too much'*

seems, could have gotten to certain trial exhibits and done almost anything to them, even, perhaps, to the evidence bullets themselves.

Eventually, if the popular wisdom persists in impeaching the integrity of the official ballistics examinations, officials will do some new tests of Sirhan's gun and compare the slugs to the bullets in evidence. By then, of course, the buffs will be off on some new track. And the conspiracy trip will go on.

*B*ut not for me. I am off that trip now. I don't know whether there is a conspiracy or not. I never did know, but I thought that some day I might. Anyway, I am tired of dealing with death. I'd like to start living again in the present.

And the people I meet in the ranks of the buffs depress me. I encountered a brace of buffs recently, waiting to testify before the grand jury. All of us had been called because our names had appeared on the clerk's records as viewers of Sirhan trial exhibits. I saw that one of the buffs was carrying a copy of my book, and I was pleased—until the young man started talking to me. Then I realized he was crazy. Charach was there, chortling at his success in getting a part of the case reopened and boasting that he "got the case for Godfrey Isaac." Other buffs assaulted me with "new facts" which weren't facts at all but conjectures and imaginings calculated to feed their bias against "the system." I couldn't see that their hobby was doing them any good at all, maybe a good deal of harm.



I still get mail from buffs and potential buffs. There is an honest, hard-working fellow from Detroit named Harry Kruk, who is yearning to de-program a hypno-conditioned Sirhan (or see that some other expert does so). Kruk's hobby is hypnosis, and he can demonstrate, he says, that almost anyone can be programmed to do anything.

Bud Fensterwald, a man of heart and wit, keeps in touch. I have refused to become a member of the board of the CTIA, but he keeps writing and phoning and asking me to check up on obscure persons and movements which the underground network suspects of perfidy. I had lunch with Fensterwald not long ago in Los Angeles while he detailed some "new leads," then accompanied him to the headquarters of the Scientology movement in L.A. where we wasted two hours seeking information about a strange new Satanist cult called The Process.

When I am not being a died-in-the-wool, full-blown, damn fool, paranoid "assassination buff," however, I hold no hopes that I will ever "solve" the mysteries of either assassination. Deep down, maybe, I still hope that someone can put the pieces together and, bigger job, prove it all in a court of

law. But I don't think I'll be able to do it. The best I can hope for is to understand how it was that I ever believed I could, and why I thought I needed to do so.

This could be an adventure in the exploration of inner space, one that would lead me into the labyrinthine ways of my own psyche where I could palpate my primitive need to have explanations for the unexplainable, even if the explanations must be cast in the form of myth and legend. In my youth, I met these needs by immersing myself in the rationalistic mysticism of the Jesuit Order. When I left the Order some 13 years ago, I thought I had outgrown the need. Now I am not so sure: the hunger for meaning is still there; the chaos of the '60s and the '70s only intensifies the emptiness inside. Either I learn to live with chaos or I manufacture new myths.

This is nothing new. The Roman poet Virgil presented us with an elaborate analysis of our own myth-making propensities in a long passage of the *Aeneid* personifying Dame Rumor. But modern scholars (with the minor exception of Gordon Allport in his thin study on *The Psychology of Rumor*) have paid far too little attention to these weird workings within many of us.

I do not believe I have been alone in my needs. Gallup polls continue to reflect a general, even majority belief that there was a conspiracy to assassinate two Kennedys and a King, and the popular song, "Has Anybody Here Seen My Friend John?" only serves to underline the general acceptance of a legend which, if anything, is still growing among us.

Those who have a hard time living with chaos refuse to accept the judgement that Oswald and Ray and Sirhan were "just crazy." And so, undeterred by lack of any evidence that would stand up in a court of law, they concoct fantasies out of the available facts, and/or their pet hatreds and fears at a time in history when there is a bull market in both. Thus, the plot is either left wing or it is right wing, big business or Mafia, the CIA, the FBI or the Pentagon, Zionist, Third World, the occult or, even, Getty, Onassis, Johnson, the Kennedy family itself, the Catholic Church, the Masonic Order. Everyone, it seems, has his own favorite co-conspirators; some manage to combine many or all in a plot that becomes rather vast.

Before one smirks and begins to feel superior to these simpletons, he had better examine his own deepest feelings. Glenn Akers, a student of contemporary folklore in Los Angeles, found one or another of these "co-conspirators" I just mentioned above lurking under the surface consciousness of all of the respondents he polled recently regarding the assassination of John Kennedy. He did his research in a sample of students, faculty and staff at San Fernando Valley State College. And some of his respondents expressed belief in another Kennedy legend: 42 percent of those polled by Akers have heard the story that John Kennedy is still alive and believe that the legend has some plausibility.

I don't think it does any good to call such beliefs "sick" in order to dismiss them. Such belief may, in fact, be a kind of emergency therapy, self-applied. Belief in a legend that Kennedy is still alive may help assuage the folk where they hurt the most, and half belief in a conspiracy may provide temporary answers where no answers exist.

In fact, as I explore my own inner space (a grueling affair), I am sometimes tempted to go back to that search for the easier answer, the whole conspiracy thing. If Fensterwald phoned me tomorrow and asked me to meet him at midnight in the middle of a swamp 14 miles outside Pascagoula, Mississippi, I'd probably grab my trenchcoat and catch the next jet headed south.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 2/1/72

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Re Bureau telephone call to Los Angeles, dated 9/21/70, and Los Angeles teletypes to the Bureau, dated 9/21/70, 9/22/70, and 9/23/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "ROBERT BLAIR KAISER."

KAISER is the author of the book entitled, "RFK MUST DIE!", which is the story of the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

As the Bureau is aware, in his book KAISER sets forth that SA R. J. LA JEUNESS, JR. of the Los Angeles Division, who is assigned to captioned investigation, confided in him, KAISER, that a "Manchurian candidate" theory existed in the assassination of KENNEDY. The enclosed LHM concerns articles appearing in West Magazine of the Los Angeles Times of 1/30/72.

Concerning the foregoing, Page 3 of the enclosed West Magazine article entitled, "Journey Through The Killing Ground", paragraph 5 of this article authored by KAISER makes reference to the "last chapter in my book." The article by KAISER states, "It was a play desired to draw attention from the fans in the bleacher seats...and in the small hope that the media attention would stimulate sales on a book that had already put me in a financial hole."

No further action is being taken by the Los Angeles Division pertaining to this matter.

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 5)
- 2 - Los Angeles

RJL/les  
(4)

OFFICE COPY



5010-100

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

103

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

DATE: 3/27/72

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

~~GEORGE CECIL THOMPSON~~, who identified himself as a consulting engineer with offices at 1528 La Canada Avenue, Glendale, California (telephone number 241-6035), telephonically contacted the writer on 3/8/72, to advise as follows:

He stated he previously contacted the FBI in connection with the hijacking of an aircraft by Arab guerrillas during the fall of 1970. He reportedly read of attempting to extort money from TWA and is of the opinion that the same forces are responsible for the current attempt against TWA.

A review of office indices reflects this individual telephonically contacted the Los Angeles Division on 6/10/70, (see Serial 2950) at which time he claimed to have evidence that SIRAHAN SIRAHAN could not have been the man who fired the fatal shots that killed late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

At that time, his evidence consisted of contradictory facts that one shot was fired within several inches of KENNEDY while the accused, (SIRAHAN), was several feet away and therefore could not have fired the fatal shot.

It is obvious THOMPSON is an overly concerned citizen who has not been able to demonstrate he has any knowledge or information of potential value in connection with the KENNEDY assassination or TWA extortion efforts.

In view of the foregoing, and because of THOMPSON's propensities, no further action is recommended.

56-156-3104

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| 1 MAR 28 1972     |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

RJL/tmb

(1) *tmb*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 4/24/72

On 4/12/72, Mr. JOHN CHRISTIAN, who has previously been contacted concerning captioned matter, was recontacted in person. This contact was again at his request and during the discussion had with him, he advised he has continued to be engaged in a project concerning the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. The results of the evidence will be made into a movie and titled, "III", which is a reference to the assassinations of the late President JOHN F. KENNEDY in Dallas, Texas, in 1963, the late MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., in Memphis, Tennessee, in 1964, and Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY in Los Angeles, California, in 1968. In connection therewith, CHRISTIAN has been associated in this venture with WILLIAM TURNER, a former Special Agent of the FBI.

CHRISTIAN made available a Xerox copy of a 1/21/72, newspaper article appearing in the Los Angeles Free Press captioned, "Expert: Sirhan Gun Didn't Kill". This article carries the subtitle, "Sworn Affidavit By Criminalist Harper". The article purports to be a copy of an affidavit prepared by WILLIAM W. HARPER, an individual engaged in the field of consulting criminalistics.

According to this article, HARPER had made a careful review and study of the physical circumstances of the assassination of Senator KENNEDY in Los Angeles. In that connection, he claims to have examined the physical evidence introduced in SIRHAN's trial, including the weapon, the bullets, and the shell cases.

On the basis of his experience, training background, and studies and examinations, HARPER claims that KENNEDY was fired upon from two (2) distinct firing positions, while he was walking through the kitchen pantry at the Ambassador Hotel.

RJL/mte  
(1)

*mte*



5010-108

56-156-3105

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| APR 26 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*[Signature]*

*Ho Richards*

In the article HARPER claims that one of the positions, which he labels "Firing Position A", is the location of SIRHAN directly in front of KENNEDY on a face to face basis. "Position A", according to the article, is well established by eye witnesses. HARPER referred to a second position, "Firing Position B", which he claims is clearly established by the autopsy report. According to HARPER, "Firing Position B" was located in close proximity to Senator KENNEDY immediately to his right and rear. The article goes on and deals to some extent with the powder residue patterns produced from "Firing Position B". He claims, in marked contrast, the shots from "Firing Position A" produced no powder residue patterns and the shots were widely dispersed.

The article claims further that there exists a confliction between eye witnesses of the automatic firing which is totally irreconcilable with the hypothesis that SIRHAN was the only one involved in the assassination.

CHRISTIAN restates HARPER's opinion that the circumstances surrounding the actual shooting firmly establish that two guns were being fired from the kitchen pantry.

CHRISTIAN maintained, as he has in the past, that there exists a conspiracy in the connection of the assassination of the late Senator KENNEDY and claims that the remarks of HARPER (paraphrased above), as they appear in his affidavit, definitely substantiate that two weapons were fired the night KENNEDY was killed.

The above mentioned Los Angeles Free Press article is attached hereto.

# Expert: Sirhan gun didn't kill

## Sworn affidavit by Criminalist Harper

I, WILLIAM W. HARPER, being first duly sworn, depose as follows:

1. I am a resident of the State of California and for approximately thirty-seven years have lived at 615 Prospect Boulevard in Pasadena, California.

2. I am now and for thirty-five years have been engaged in the field of consulting criminalistics.

3. My formal academic background includes studies at Columbia University, University of California at Los Angeles and California Institute of Technology where I spent four years, including studies in physics and mathematics with the major portion devoted to physics research.

4. My practical experience and positions held include seven years as consulting criminalist to the Pasadena Police Department where I was in charge of the Technical Laboratory engaging in the technical phases of police training and all technical field investigations including those involving firearms. I was, during World War II, for three years in charge of technical investigation for Naval Intelligence in the 11th Naval District, located at San Diego, California.

After my release from the Navy, I entered private practice as a consulting criminalist. Extending over a period of 35 years I have handled roughly 300 cases involving firearms in homicides, suicides and accidental shootings. I have testified as a consulting criminalist in both criminal and civil litigations and for both defense and prosecution in both State and Federal Courts. I have qualified as an expert in the courts of California, Washington, Oregon, Texas, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. I am a Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences.

5. During the past seven months I have made a careful review and study of the physical circumstances of the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy in Los Angeles, California. In this connection I have examined the physical evidence introduced at the trial, including the Sirhan weapon, the bullets and shell cases. I have also studied the autopsy report, the autopsy photographs, and pertinent portions of the trial testimony.

6. Based on my background and training, upon my experience as a consulting criminalist, and my studies, examination and analysis of data related to the Robert F. Kennedy assassination, I have arrived at the following findings and opinions:

A. An analysis of the physical circumstances at the scene of the assassination discloses that Senator Kennedy was fired upon from two distinct firing positions while he was walking through the kitchen pantry at the Ambassador Hotel. *Firing Position A*, the position of Sirhan, was located directly in front of the Senator, with Sirhan face-to-face with the Senator. This position is well established by more than a dozen eyewitnesses. A second firing position, *Firing Position B*, is clearly established by the autopsy report. It was located in close proximity to the Senator, immediately to his right and rear. It was from this position that 4 (four) shots were fired, three of which entered the Senator's body. One of these three shots made a fatal

penetration of the Senator's brain. A fourth shot passed through the right shoulder pad of the Senator's coat. These four shots from *Firing Position B* all produced powder residue patterns, indicating they were fired from a distance of only a few inches. They were closely grouped within a 12 inch circle.

In marked contrast, the shots from *Firing Position A* produced no powder residue patterns on the bodies or clothing of any of the surviving victims, all of whom were walking behind the Senator. These shots were widely dispersed.

Senator Kennedy received no frontal wounds. The three wounds suffered by him were fired from behind and he had entrance wounds in the posterior portions of his body.

B. It is evident that a strong conflict exists between the eyewitness accounts and the autopsy findings. This conflict is totally irreconcilable with the hypothesis that only Sirhan's gun was involved in the assassination. The conflict can be eliminated if we consider that a second gun was being fired from *Firing Position B* concurrently with the firing of the Sirhan gun from *Firing Position A*. It is self-evident that within the brief period of the shooting (roughly 15 seconds) both firing positions at the same time.

No eyewitnesses saw Sirhan at any position other than *Firing Position A*, where he was quickly restrained by citizens present at that time and place.

C. It is my opinion that these circumstances, in conjunction with the autopsy report (without for the moment considering additional evidence), firmly establish that two guns were being fired in the kitchen pantry concurrently.

D. There is no reasonable likelihood that the shots from *Firing Position B* could have been fired by a person attempting to stop Sirhan. This is because the person shooting from *Firing Position B* was in almost direct body contact with the Senator. (please turn to page 37)

(continued from page 17)

This person could have seen where his shots would strike the Senator, since the fatal shot was fired (muzzle) from one to three inches from the Senator's head. Had Sirhan been the intended target, the person shooting would have extended his arm beyond the Senator and fired directly at Sirhan. Furthermore, two of the shots from *Firing Position B* were steeply upward; one shot actually penetrating the ceiling overhead.

E. The police appear to have concluded that a total of eight shots were fired with seven bullets accounted for and one bullet unrecovered. This apparent conclusion fails to take into account that their evidence shows that a fourth shot from *Firing Position B* went through the right shoulder pad of the Senator's coat from back to front. This shot was fired from a distance of approximately one inch according to the testimony. It could not have been the shot which struck Victim Paul Schrade in the forehead since Schrade was behind the Senator and traveling in the same direction. The bullet producing this hole in the shoulder pad from back to front could not have returned by ricochet or otherwise to strike Schrade in the forehead. This fourth shot from *Firing Position B* would indicate 9 (nine) shots were fired, with two bullets unrecovered. This indication provides an additional basis for the contention that two guns were involved, since the Sirhan gun could have fired only 8 (eight) shots.

F. The prosecution testimony attempted to establish that the Sirhan gun, and no other, was involved in the assassination. It is a fact, however, that the only gun actually

checked scientifically with the shooting of a second gun, not the Sirhan gun. The serial number of the Sirhan gun is No. H53725. The serial number of the second gun is No. H18602. It is also an Iver Johnson 22 cal. cadet. The expert testimony, based on matching the three test bullets of Exhibit 5 in a comparison microscope to three of the evidence bullets (Exhibit 7 removed from the Senator, Exhibit 52 removed from Goldstein, and Exhibit 54 removed from Weisel) concluded that the three evidence bullets were fired from the same gun that fired the three test bullets of Exhibit 55. The physical evidence shows that the gun that fired the three test bullets was gun No. H18602, not the Sirhan gun. Thus, the only gun placed at the scene by scientific evidence is gun No. H18602. Sirhan's gun was taken from him by citizens at the scene. I have no information regarding the background history of gun No. H18602 nor how the police came into possession of it.

G. No test bullets recovered from the Sirhan gun are in evidence. This gun was never identified scientifically as having fired any of the bullets removed from any of the victims. Other than the apparent self-evident fact that gun No. H53725 was forcibly removed from Sirhan at the scene, it has not been connected by microscopic examinations or other scientific testing to the actual shooting.

H. The only reasonable conclusion from the evidence developed by the police, in spite of their protestations to the contrary, is that two guns were being fired in the kitchen pantry of the Ambassador Hotel

at the time of the shooting of Senator Kennedy.

I. From the general circumstances of the shooting the only reasonable assumption is that the bullet removed from victim Weisel was in fact fired from the Sirhan gun. This bullet is in near perfect condition. I have, therefore, chosen it as a "test" bullet from the Sirhan gun and compared it with the bullet removed from the Senator's neck. The bullet removed from the Senator's neck, Exhibit 47, was one of those fired from *Firing Position B*, while the bullet removed from Weisel, Exhibit 54, was one of those fired from *Firing Position A*, the position of Sirhan. My examinations disclosed no individual characteristics establishing that Exhibit 47 and Exhibit 54 had been fired by the same gun. In fact, my examinations disclosed that bullet Exhibit 47 has a rifling angle approximately 23 minutes (14%) greater than the rifling angle of bullet Exhibit 54. It is, therefore, my opinion that bullets 47 and 54 could not have been fired from the same gun.

The above finding stands as independent proof that two guns were being fired concurrently in the kitchen pantry of the Ambassador Hotel at the time of the shooting.

J. The conclusions I have arrived at based upon my findings are as follows:

(1) Two 22 calibre guns were involved in the assassination.

(2) Senator Kennedy was killed by one of the shots fired from *Firing Position B*, fired by a second gunman.

(3) The five surviving victims were wounded by Sirhan shooting

from *Firing Position A*.

(4) It is extremely unlikely that any of the bullets fired by Sirhan gun ever struck the body of Senator Kennedy.

(5) It is also unlikely that the shooting of the Senator could have accidentally resulted from an attempt to shoot Sirhan.

Dated: December 28, 1970.

William W. Harper  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

On this . . . . day of December, 1970, before me appeared, personally, WILLIAM W. HARPER, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same.

Notary Public in and for said County and State.

(Seal)

## Notes on People Vs Sirhan

Assume that Sirhan had escaped from the scene of the Kennedy assassination with the gun without being seen by any eye witnesses. Assume also that the autopsy and medical reports and other physical evidence were the same as we find them today. What effect would these circumstances have had on the investigation? Would the police have been searching for one assassin or for two?

Upon completion of the autopsy it would have been immediately evident that the Senator had been fired on by some gunman in close proximity to him and to his right and rear.

It was also apparent at this time, or very shortly thereafter, that the five additional victims were following the Senator and to his rear. Had the gunman, after shooting the Senator, turned to his left and fired apparently indiscriminately into the crowd of his followers. If so, why?

The Senator was the "target" victim. The shooting of the additional victims would certainly have to be considered as accidental. No one could reasonably believe that Schrade, Stroll, Goldstein, Evans and Weisel had been deliberately chosen for elimination as well as the Senator. The trajectories of the shots wounding these accidental victims necessarily came from a position ahead of the Senator, not from behind him.

These circumstances would suggest to any experienced homicide detective, as well as to any criminalist, that two guns were involved and two gunmen had to be tracked down.

Multiple-gun shootings are not a rarity in police work. When bullets of different calibers are removed from victims and/or found at the crime scene, it is obvious that more than one gun is involved. When all recovered bullets are the same caliber the conclusion that a single gun is involved must not be hurriedly reached.

The capture of Sirhan with his gun at the scene resulted in a total mesmerization of the investigative efforts. The fact that all recovered evidence bullets were the same caliber further contributed to the general euphoria. The well established teachings of criminalistics and forensic pathology were cast aside and by-passed in favor of a more expedient solution and, unfortunately, an erroneous oversimplification.

January 1, 1971

William W. Harper

56-156-3106

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 19 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| RD Richards       |         |

7.12.1  
Mr. H. Allen Smith, Congressman  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C.

June 12, 1972

Dear Sir:

THIS MIGHT BE IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE PROSECUTION OF SIRHAN-SIRHAN. This is information that may not yet be had on file.

In a conversation today, my landlady of some years back, made known information to me, that I told her should be put into your hands. It was suggested that she write you, but decided that I should write you with the freedom to give the following information as I heard it.

Mrs. Beatrice Hammersla, my past landlady, rented at one time the south-east corner of Oakland & El Dorado here in Pasadena, from a Mrs. Horimian, who came from the country that Sirhan-Sirhan came from. It was commented that she took in those from the country she came from.

Mrs. Beatrice Hammersla, a honest christian person with better then average intelligence, explained to me how troubled she was when Robert Kennedy was shot in that she was sure it was the same Sirhan-Sirhan (a strange name indeed) that used to live up stairs with her at the above Oakland address.

This Sirhan-Sirhan was getting checks in the mail, and asked Mrs. Hammersla to watch for them, because in his words, his brother, or maybe brothers, might get ahold of them.

Now is it not strange that one brother, if a brother to one of the other men living at that address at one time, would not trust his other brother to recieve his mail. Also the name Sirhan-Sirhan was noticed by Mrs. Hammersla long before the shooting of Robert Kennedy.

One of my major questions is, "Who did those checks come from." Secoundly, "What were those checks for." Could it have been his support until he could or should carry out a plan of prededetermined action in the United States? To me, if the government is not already aware of those checks, they seem rather important in establishing where the direction of the action came from.

Since you have been with the F. B. I., I am sure you can take this from here. - Hope you are well, and would like you to let me know if you have any plans after your retirement, ~~XX~~ and if you will, let me know what you plan as an activity.

Ernest A. Klokke, Jr.  
60 North Catalina  
Pasadena, California 91106

Sincerely yours

*Ernest A. Klokke, Jr.*



Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C. 20515

June 14, 1972

Mr. Ernest A. Klokke, Jr.  
60 North Catalina  
Pasadena, California 91106

Dear Mr. Klokke:

In reply to your letter of June 12th, although former Director Hoover considered me as a rather outstanding Agent in the FBI, I must admit that in all honesty, unless Mrs. Hammersla has more information as to time, dates and possible return address or like information from any communications, I would not know where to start. About the only thing an investigator could do would be to talk to Sirhan-Sirhan. He might be able to explain it, but on the other hand, he might not be willing to answer any questions. From your conversations, do you think there is anyone an investigator could talk to in an effort to obtain any more details?

Of course, I will forward your communication to the appropriate Agency but I thought I would give you my comments.

Mrs. Smith and I have no plans after my retirement excepting that we are going to come back to the 20th District. We will see what happens at that time, but I imagine I will find plenty to do.

Sincerely yours,

H. ALLEN SMITH  
M.C.

HAS:ow

56-156-3107

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 19 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

Do Richards ang

H. ALLEN SMITH  
20TH DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA  
(43D-47TH ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

COMMITTEE:  
RULES

Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives

Washington, D.C. 20515

June 14, 1972

Mr. Thomas E. Bishop  
Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is the original letter which I received from a constituent as well as a copy of my reply to him. You can do with it what you want so far as I am concerned.

Sincerely,

*Allen*

H. ALLEN SMITH

M.C.

Enclosures (2)  
HAS: oew

56-156-3100

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 19 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| AO Richards       |         |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : <sup>2</sup> SAC, Los Angeles (56-156)

FROM : ~~Acting~~ Director, FBI (62-587)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 6/16/72

Enclosed is one copy of a letter from Ernest A. Klokke, Jr., 60 North Catalina, Pasadena, California 91106, dated 6/12/72, to Honorable H. Allen Smith, Congressman, Washington, D. C., one copy of Smith's letter to Klokke dated 6/14/72, and a letter from Smith to the Bureau dated 6/14/72. Letters are submitted for information and for the completion of the Los Angeles file.

Enclosures - 3



5010-108

56-156-3109

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 2 JUN 19 1972     |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| A. O. Richards    |         |

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*Handwritten:* plsd. submit letter re Cal. Super decision + close

F.B.I.  
Mr. H. Allen Smith, Congressman  
House of Representatives  
Washington D. C.

June 18, 1972

Dear Sir:

In your letter of June 14, 1972, you mentioned "time," "dates," & possible "return address." Further information on those points.

Mrs. Beatrice Hammersla moved into Mrs. A. K. Horemian's place at Oakland & El Dorado about May 1, 1964, and moved out about November 3, 1964. Sirhan-Sirhan and his brother moved in shortly before July 4, 1964. Sirhan-Sirhan's brother moved out first and then in August or September Sirhan-Sirhan moved out.

Shortly after July 4, 1964, Sirhan-Sirhan asked Mrs. Hammersla to watch for his mail so he might intercept it and prevent his brother from seeing it. It appears that Sirhan-Sirhan only asked this once. A long envelope did arrive, supposedly without a return address and containing a check. Mrs. Hammersla does not remember what kind of stamps were on the envelope. That letter was picked up by Mrs. Hammersla, after which she called Sirhan-Sirhan at another location. He came right over and got the letter so that his brother would not see it when he came home, and this is what Mrs. Hammersla had expected Sirhan-Sirhan to do.

Maybe this can mean something:- After Sirhan-Sirhan had moved out, one of Mrs. Hammersla's sons went in and cleaned up and painted the place. While doing that, an empty T.V. shell was found. Everything had been taken out of it. Is it possible that the inside of that T.V. once held a short-wave radio set? Those two brothers were at that address less than a full three months so it appears.

Might I suggest, that if Mrs. Hammersla or myself spoke to Mr. or Mrs. Horemian, that we might botch the job. So I suggest that a qualified officer go out to see Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Horemian, 432 Woodbury Road, Altadena, California, with a current phone of 798-3520. This way information might be acquired that is not already known.

LAST OF ALL, Mrs. Hammersla asked me to see if I could not get a mug shot of Sirhan-Sirhan, so she may verify for sure that it was the same person. Can you have a M.g. shot sent to me for that purpose. After I show it to Mrs. Hammersla, I will return it with my letter to you.

Ernest A. Klokke, Jr.  
60 North Catalina  
Pasadena, California 91106

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
JUN 20 1972  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

Sincerely yours

56-156-3110

H. ALLEN SMITH  
20th DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA  
(33D-47TH ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C. 20515

June 21, 1972

Mr. Thomas E. Bishop  
Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Tom:

Reference is made to my letter of June 14  
in which I enclosed the original of a letter from  
a constituent of mine, Mr. Ernest A. Klokke, Jr.

I asked Mr. Klokke if he could give me some  
additional information and I am now in receipt  
of a letter from him dated June 18, the original  
of which is enclosed herewith.

As I stated to you in my letter of June 14,  
you may do with it what you wish, so far as I  
am concerned.

Sincerely,

H. ALLEN SMITH  
M.C.

HAS:m  
Enclosure

56-156-311

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 21 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*John*  
*Richard*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles (56-156) *2*

DATE: 6/26/72

FROM *✓* Acting Director, FBI (62-587)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

ReBulet dated 6/16/72.

Enclosed herewith are two copies of a letter from Congressman H. Allen Smith (Republican - California) to the Bureau dated 6/21/72 and two copies of a letter from Ernest A. Klokke, Jr., Pasadena, California.

These letters are submitted for your information and for the completion of your file.

Enclosures (4) *sep*

*56-156-3112*

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED          |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED <i>gem</i> |
| JUN 29 1972       |                  |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |                  |

*At-Richards*

*when*  
*Sub. L.H.M. re Cal Supreme*  
*Court decision +*  
*Close*



7/25/72

PLAIN

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI  
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (164-305)  
FROM: *[Signature]* SAC, LOS ANGELES (164-699)

CHANGED: UNSUBS; MRS. MARY SIRHAN; SIRHAN SIRHAN; CAA  
DASH POSSIBLE HIJACK. ~~OO: SAN FRANCISCO.~~

TITLE CHANGED TO ADD MRS. MARY SIRHAN, MOTHER OF SIRHAN  
SIRHAN, AND UNKNOWN BROTHERS, AS SUBJECTS. TITLE FORMERLY  
CARRIED AS "SIRHAN SIRHAN, CAA POSSIBLE HIJACK".

RE SAN FRANCISCO TEL TO BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES JULY  
TWENTY FOUR LAST AND BUREAU TEL TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS  
ANGELES JULY TWENTY FIVE INSTANT.

DETECTIVE BENJAMIN HETHERINGTON, HOMICIDE, PASADENA,  
CALIFORNIA PD, ADVISED INSTANT DATE THAT SIRHAN SIRHAN'S  
BROTHERS, SHARIF SIRHAN AND SAIDALLAH SIRHAN, RESIDE AT ONE  
SIX FIVE NINE NORTH LAKE, PASADENA. TWO OTHER BROTHERS,

① - 56-156

164-699  
JOS/kah  
(2) *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
56-156-3113

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED *[Signature]*

FILED *[Signature]*

LA 164-699

PAGE TWO

MUNIR SIRHAN AND ADELE SIRHAN, RESIDE WITH THEIR MOTHER, MRS. MARY SIRHAN, AT SIX NINE SIX EAST HOWARD, PASADENA. HETHERINGTON STATED THAT SINCE TRIAL OF SIRHAN SIRHAN, SAIDALLAH HAS ALWAYS FELT HIS MOTHER HAD RECEIVED MONEY FROM MAGAZINE ARTICLES RE HER CONVICTED SON. <sup>MOTHER HAS DENIED THIS.</sup> SAIDALLAH FEELS MOTHER KEEPING MONEY TO HERSELF, INSTEAD OF DISTRIBUTING TO OTHER CHILDREN AND FOR ATTORNEY FEES AT SECURING RELEASE OF SIRHAN SIRHAN. THIS OPINION APPARENTLY NOT SHARED BY SHARIF, MUNIR OR ADELE.

ON JULY EIGHTEEN LAST, SAIDALLAH WENT TO MOTHER'S RESIDENCE, TALKED TO HER THROUGH OPEN WINDOW, AND AGAIN ACCUSED HER OF NOT USING MONEY PROPERLY RECEIVED FROM ARTICLES HE BELIEVED SHE HAD SOLD. SHE ATTEMPTED TO QUIET HIM DOWN, AND HE THREATENED TO BURN HOUSE DOWN WITH HER AND OTHER TWO BROTHERS INSIDE. SPIT IN HER FACE THROUGH WINDOW. ADELE SIRHAN INSIDE HOUSE AT TIME, AND ATTEMPTED TO REMONSTRATE WITH SAIDALLAH THROUGH CLOSED DOOR. ADELE PULLED BACK INTO HOUSE BY MOTHER. SAIDALLAH THEN PICKED UP TIRE IRON, SWUNG IT AT SCREEN DOOR, BREAKING DOOR. THEN SWUNG AT HOUSE SIDING, TEARING OUT LARGE CHUNK. THEN WENT TO FRONT LAWN WHERE PICKED UP METAL ROD AND THREW AT HOUSE, BREAKING WINDOW. SAIDALLAH THEN DEPARTED AREA.



LA 164-699

PAGE THREE

DETECTIVE HETHERINGTON TALKED WITH MARY SIRHAN AND ADELE SIRHAN JULY TWENTY LAST ABOUT THE MATTER, BUT THEY DID NOT APPEAR FAVORABLY DISPOSED TO FILING COMPLAINT AGAINST SAIDALLAGH. HETHERINGTON TALKED WITH SAIDALLAH AND SHARIF JULY TWENTY ONE LAST. SHARIF COMPLETELY COOPERATIVE AND APPARENTLY BEARS NO GRUDGE AGAINST MOTHER. SAIDALLAH ASKED THAT A COMPLAINT BE FILED AGAINST HIM FOR HIS ACTIONS, SO HE CAN GO INTO COURT AND BRING OUT ALLEGED EVIDENCE THAT HIS MOTHER IS MAKING MONEY FROM HER SON'S TRIAL, AND THAT SIRHAN SIRHAN DID NOT KILL SENATOR ROBERT KENNEDY. DETECTIVE HETHERINGTON ADVISED IN HIS OPINION SAIDALLAH WANTS A STAGE TO PUT ON HIS ACT.

ON JULY TWENTY FOUR LAST, HETHERINGTON AGAIN TALKED WITH MARY SIRHAN, AND SON ADELE. HETHERINGTON BELIEVED UNKNOWN PERSON MUST HAVE TALKED WITH THEM, BECAUSE THEY WERE NOW WILLING TO SIGN COMPLAINT AGAINST SAIDALLAH. COMPLAINT WAS ISSUED JULY TWENTY FOUR LAST, CHARGING SAIDALLAGH WITH MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND DISTURBING PEACE. SINCE MATTER IS A MISDEMEANOR, NO WARRANT ISSUED BUT LETTER DIRECTED TO SAIDALLAH JULY TWENTY FOUR LAST, ADVISING OF ISSUANCE OF COMPLAINT AGAINST HIM AND

LA 164-699

PAGE FOUR

DIRECTING HIM TO APPEAR AUGUST TWO NEXT AT NINE AM IN PASADENA MUNICIPAL COURT, DIVISION FOUR.

SAN FRANCISCO IS REQUESTED TO THOROUGHLY INTERVIEW SOURCE RICHARD C. WELCH, SAN QUENTIN PRISON, FOR COMPLETE AND FULL DETAILS CONCERNING HIS RELATIONSHIP AND CONVERSATIONS WITH SIRHAN SIRHAN. WILL ALSO OBTAIN FROM SOURCE, OR PRISON GUEST REGISTER, WHO OF SIRHAN SIRHAN'S FOUR BROTHERS HAVE BEEN VISITING HIM, AND COULD BE THE TWO BROTHERS MENTIONED IN REFERENCED SAN FRANCISCO TEL.

AFTER RECEIPT OF THIS INFORMATION FROM SAN FRANCISCO, AND UACB, LOS ANGELES WILL INTERVIEW MRS. MARY SIRHAN.

SA JOHN MC ELLENY, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

PROPOSED STATEMENT OF GEORGE C. THOMSON TO  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY GRAND JURY REGARDING THE  
ALLEGED MURDER OF SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY  
ON JUNE 5 - 6, 1968 AT THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

For four years prior to Senator Kennedy's coming to Los Angeles I had investigated the shooting in Dallas, Texas of President John F. Kennedy. The result of this work revealed a photograph of a man (whom I believe to be the actual assassin) firing at a look alike car containing Security Agents disguised as the presidential party. (See murder map & photographs). I also found evidence that the man shot while taking the President's place was a man named J. D. Tippit.

I went through all the necessary steps of properly advising the appropriate Governmental Agencies of my findings. (F.B.I, Secret Service, My Congressman, the Warren Commission, Kennedy Family, Los Angeles County Grand Jury, U. S. Attorney General, etc.) to no avail.

Several weeks prior to June 5, 1968 I had prepared and delivered a talk (The J.F.K. Death Hoax Scandal) to Los Angeles State College and to Pasadena City College. At Pasadena the audience approximated 2,000 students and faculty with several Arab and Negro students, who asked me questions following the prepared talk.

At this meeting I expressed the view that President Kennedy actually was not John F. Kennedy, the son of the former Ambassador to Great Britain, and I gave information and evidence to support this contention.

Since the press nor the authorities would expose the fact that JFK had not been the one who was shot, and when RFK announced his candidacy for the presidency and was constantly being referred to as a martyr's brother, I had 1,000 bumper stickers made exposing this deception as a hoax.

Some of these stickers were passed out at the Pasadena Civic Auditorium by a lady who lived at the rear of the auditorium next to a pharmaceutical delivery house which was, I was told, frequented by Sirhan.

Bumper stickers (EXPOSE THE JFK DEATH HOAX SCANDAL) were passed out to students at San Fernando Valley State when Senator Mc Carthy spoke there and widespread distribution of these stickers was achieved for approximately 3 weeks prior to June 5, 1968.

On the night of June 5, 1968 I, with members of my family and a friend went to the Ambassador Hotel in an effort to induce Senator Kennedy to tell the truth. Stickers were passed out to the dismay of the Kennedy staff and supporters.

At approximately 10:00 P.M. at a location in the 2nd floor lobby in front of the registration desk I overheard a group of people excitedly say "It's the man in the sweat shirt and blue jeans". Thinking that RFK had actually appeared dressed in this manner I attempted to hear more, but the group dispersed.

June 29, 1972

Page 1

156-156-3114

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| AUG 18 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| A.O. Richards     |         |

The following day when the press carried a story that the presumed assassin was wearing a sweat shirt and blue jeans, my over-hearing of the chance conversation led me to believe that some incident had been planned for that evening, and possibly this was the reason no one interfered with the "Bumper Sticker Caper", for fear that such interference would jeopardize the planned incident.

At around 10:30 P.M., after seeing a group of three men looking at us and obviously talking about us, our entire group exited through the rear doors of the lobby to the rear parking lot. It took us about 20 minutes to drive down Wilshire Blvd., to the Beverly Hilton Hotel, where the raucous young Mc Carthy supporters, at that time, thought they were going to win the election.

And so it was that it was with amazement and incredulity that we heard at approximately 12:15 A.M. the excited female voice cry out in the coffee shop "Senator Kennedy has just been shot",

We then returned to the Ambassador Hotel area and saw an amazing sight. The entire area in front of the hotel was cordoned off and floodlighted, with an ambulance slowly pulling out of the driveway and heading East on Wilshire Blvd.

In the ensuing weeks and months, no mention of "The Bumper Sticker Caper" appeared in the press nor was it mentioned on Radio nor T.V.

Chief of Detectives Robert Houghton, in his book, later described the large hotel security force on duty that evening, and it is astonishing to me that their perception was not sharpened due to the possible reaction which might result from the mass exposure of the fact that J.F.K. had indeed not been shot.

I was later told by a witness to the later incident in the kitchen that Kennedy personell, including Jimmy Breslin, the famous journalist and associate of RFK, were quite excited when they were confronted by the red and black bumper sticker.

As the months passed, and the trial of Sirhan Sirhan came and went, it persisted in my mind that there had to be a connection between the two incidents.

I knew that JFK had not been shot and killed in Dallas, Texas and that his look alike car, with a disguised presidential party riding in it, had been fired upon with three bursts of automatic gun fire. I knew that firecrackers had been used in Dealey Plaza to effect the disappearance of the President (because of his alleged co-operation for peace with foreign governments) and that this fake assassination had been thwarted and his disappearing act ruined by a murderous fire of bullets directed at the car containing his security personnel.

The motive for his disappearance was obvious. The President of the U.S.A. did not wish to be exposed as representing other than strictly "American" interests.

Was this case related? Was it similiar? It had the "Assassin" at the rifle range practising episodust as in Dallas. It had the press reports of bursting firecrackers. Was this also a fake and if so what was the motive? Was R.F.K.'s life in danger from an exposure just as JFK's life had been endangered. His own group including Mr. Jimmy Breslin, Ed Guthman of the L.A. Times, and Rafer Johnson knew of the deception, --knew that RFK was not "martyr's brother". Also he had been hit in the head with a rock at Valley State college a few days before. What would happen when the kids found out?

With this 3 week prelude to a political disaster of the first magnitude it is not difficult to imagine the dismay at the Ambassador that night when news mobile sound trucks and city busses were passing the hotel exclaiming to the world "Expose the J.F.K. Death Hoax Scandal".

On Thursday, June 13, 1968, or thereabouts I observed a picture in the L.A. Times of a man named Adrian Carreon with a news account that he had observed a man similiar to Sirhan practising with a gun at a rifle range. Concidentally that evening I was invited to a lady's house and met at her house a man who, to me, was a very close look alike to the picture of Adrian Carreon in the paper. The man I met was Don Sears (Tel 581-7668 581-7974). Sears and I went to the Ambassador on Friday at 9:30 A.M., June 14, 1968 at which time Sears pointed out a location in the lower Ambassador Ballroom where he said he had seen a man reach his hands to his head, moan, and sink to the floor. We inspected the area and it appeared to both of us that there were blod stains on the carpet. We pulled the carpet back and it appeared to both of us that there was also blood stains on the hardwood. The location was 14' 8" from the building column and 36' from the lobby wall. Sears later played a recoding in my presence of a telephone call to a man named George Erhard in which the caller (Sears) represented himself as being from the "Quest For Truth" program of George Thomson (I had no prior knowledge of this nor did I ever give my consent to such action). On this tape, Sears asked Erhard about the Sirhan gun and he said he had given the gun to Sirhan's brother. Erhardt said "I am not in trouble yet".

I found out later that Sears and Carreon had both been students at East Los Angeles College and that Carreon was a nephew of Police Commissioner Dr. Carreon.

Sears at one time said that he couldn't see me because he had a date with a girl who was a playground director and a friend of his cousin who was also a play ground director. I believe Carreon was reported in the press to have been a play ground director. Whether there was a relationship between Carreon and Sears I do not know.

Viewing later T.V. shots of a commotion in a large ballroom area led me to believe that there was a strong possibility that a shooting had occurred in the crowd in the lower ballroom.

The above information was given to officers Shields and Nielson during the Sirhan trial as it was also given to Michael McGowan representing the defense.

It is worth mentioning that one Sunday in Santa Barbara a few days after the oil spill during a chance meeting with Mr. Emile Zola Berman I asked him how Sirhan could have shot RFK in the back when Sirhan was supposed to be firing from the front. Emile Zola Berman's answer was that "Maybe somebody bent him over".

The following week I observed a change in the description of the alleged firing by a principle witness on the witness stand at the resumption of the trial.

Following the Sirhan trial a copy of Dr. Noguchi's autopsy report came to my attention. The correlation of facts in this report combined with conversations I had had with Dewayne Wolfer of the LAPD convinced me that Sirhan was not the assassin. Later Wolfer told me that the D.A. would not permit him (Wolfer) to talk to me about the case, anymore.

I contacted Mrs. Sirhan and she referred me to Luke McKissick. I informed Mr. McKissick of the evidence I had, but nothing materialized (about 6 months ago).

On April 24, 1970 I was interviewed by Lowell Ponte on a program called "Rap Line" on radio station KUSC. On this program I outlined some of the discrepancies between the Noguchi autopsy and the eye witness evidence which had indicted and convicted Sirhan.

On June 4, 1970 a law suit was filed on behalf of Ted Charach setting forth evidence similiar to that described on the radio program. I had no part in the preparation of the law suit nor did I at that time know its participants.

Just prior to the filing of the law suit I had two meetings with Seargent Zimmerman, (Intelligence LAPD) regarding my convictions that confrontations between police and students were the work of agent provocateurs.

I told Zimmerman that the news media by tacit agreement would not give the information I had to the general public. I expressed the conviction that public exposure was the only way since John Howard of the District Attorney's office had told me that he would do nothing to open the case.

Mr. Zimmerman explained to me that by procedure the police had to refer evidence to the D.A. and that if the D.A., upon review, refused to take action it was extremely difficult for the LAPD to go further.

Mr. Zimmerman then called Mr. Pete Noyes (CBS News) and the next day Mr. Noyes interviewed me in my office. Mr. Noyes agreed with my position (re: exposure) but said the New York control of CBS TV would not allow this subject to be given proper exposure on his news program.

Since this was suppression of the public's right to know (and the reason I had filed a complaint with the grand jury when John Howard was counsel) I requested this meeting we are having today.

There are, at present, trials in progress which are related to the information presented to you today. In the furtherance of justice it is imperative to determine as soon as possible what motives, other than proper procedural matters, are behind some of the actions taken by certain members of the judiciary, private attorneys, the District Attorney's office and other related agencies.

Regarding the RFK case, in view of the discrepancies not only in the manner in which the victim was shot but also in the physical difference between the corpse (as contained in the Autopsy) and the recorded physical characteristics of the presumed victim, it would be well to ascertain if there is a possibility that Mr. Kennedy may still be alive.

At 11 A.M. this morning, June 23, 1970, a Miss Pat Donnelly called me and told me that she had just hung up the telephone after talking to Dr. Roland Dean.

She said that Dr. Dean had told her that he was the first doctor to reach Rfk and that he approached RFK from the rear with RFK on the floor. He said that he could see no evidence of injury and did not think that RFK had been shot. He said that as he was preparing to examine RFK a bodyguard came up and "clouted" him across the room and that he never was able to ascertain whether or not RFK had suffered any injuries. He also said that he, Dr. Dean, was Martin Luther King's cousin.

DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PRESS REPORTS AND AUTOPSY DETAILS

PRESS REPORTS

AUTOPSY

1. L.A. Times, June 6, 1968  
Part 11, Page 1  
Jimmy Breslin  
"Deep Set Blue Eyes"
2. Height  
Approx. 5' 9"
3. No prior struggle at  
shooting scene
4. Shorts  
no data
5. Shoes  
no data
6. Appendix  
no data
7. Blood type  
no data
8. Shot Fired by Sirhan by  
Richard Herwood, June 6, 68  
San Francisco Chronicle  
Page 2, Column 1  
"He was only 5 feet from the  
Senator"

1. Page 29  
"Eye color is hazel"
2. Page 28  
5' 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wgt 165 lbs.
3. Coat cut or torn in left sleeve area  
Shirt torn in corresponding fashion  
Page 26
4. Shorts - Size 34  
Would correspond to a man  
5' 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wgt 165 lbs.
5. Shoes not examined  
(not submitted)
6. Page 33  
The appendix is not identified
7. Blood type A<sub>1</sub> Rh positive
8. Page 40  
Test firing showed weapon held  
1" from right "ear"

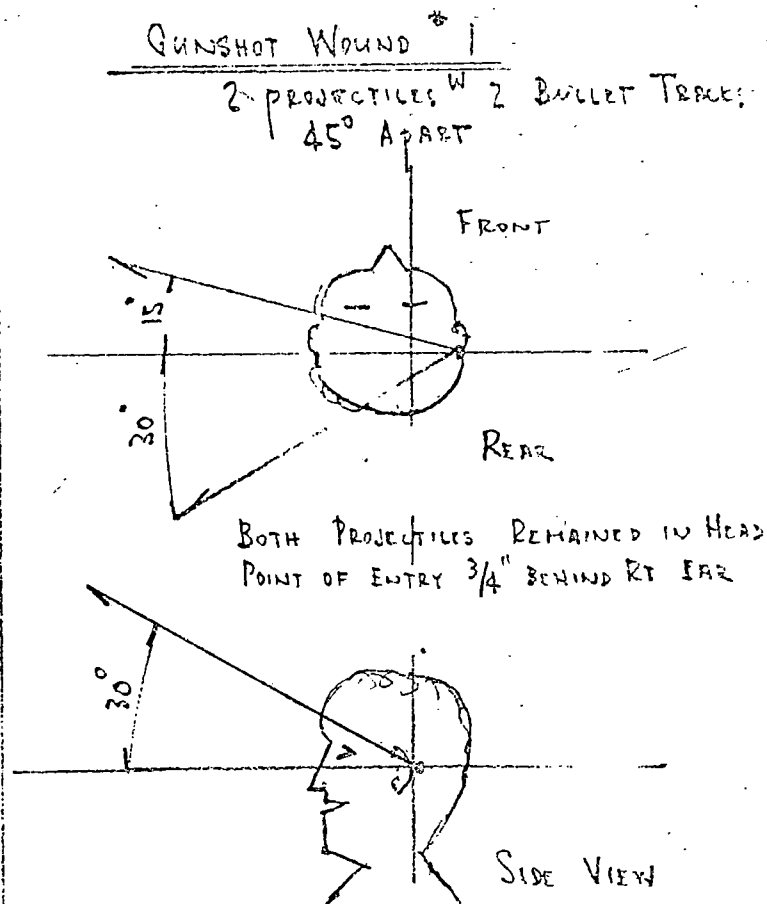


PRESS REPORTS

9. San Francisco Chronicle  
Page 2, Col 5 by Mankiewitz  
Frank Wankiewicz was told there  
were two head wounds

The press in general said there  
was only one wound in head

AUTOPSY



As per Autopsy Pages 10 to 17  
"Two bullet tracks in head upward at  
30° to horizontal 45° apart in plan  
view

EVIDENCE OF 5 PROJECTILES

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| C.S.W 1                 | 2 PROJECTILES    |
| C.S.W 2                 | 1 PROJECTILE     |
| C.S.W 3                 | 1 PROJECTILE     |
| THRU SHOULDER<br>FABRIC | 1 PROJECTILE     |
| TOTAL                   | 5 FOR ONE VICTIM |

POSITION OF GUN MUZZLE 1" ± FROM  
VICTIM'S HEAD

PRESS REPORT

ANATOMY

10. Dewayne Wolfer told me that chemical tests indicated these shots were fired at very close range in the order of 1" to 2" away from fabric

11. Press photograph show no wound or blood on the right upper chest (wound of exit)

10. Page 20 - 21  
Gunshot 2 & 3 reveals dense metallic impregnation of skin  
Page 24  
Wounds 2 & 3 elliptical zone of mottled recent ecchymosis\*  
3½" X 1½" in area

11. Page 23  
Wound of exit in right shoulder  
¼" X 3 1/16"

\*Ecchymosis means a purplish patch caused by extravasation of blood into the skin.

Sheet 3 of 4

PRESS REPORTS

12. Shots causing gun shot wounds 2 & 3 fired from 4 feet to six feet in front of target.

Dr. Roland Dean, Dr. Stanley Abo and Dr. Ross Miller reported to have attended the victim at shooting scene. None of these men were reported in the press to have observed chest wound (GSW2). One doctor reported to have applied external heart massage which would have caused blood to spurt from wound.  
(Court Testimony)

AUTOPSY

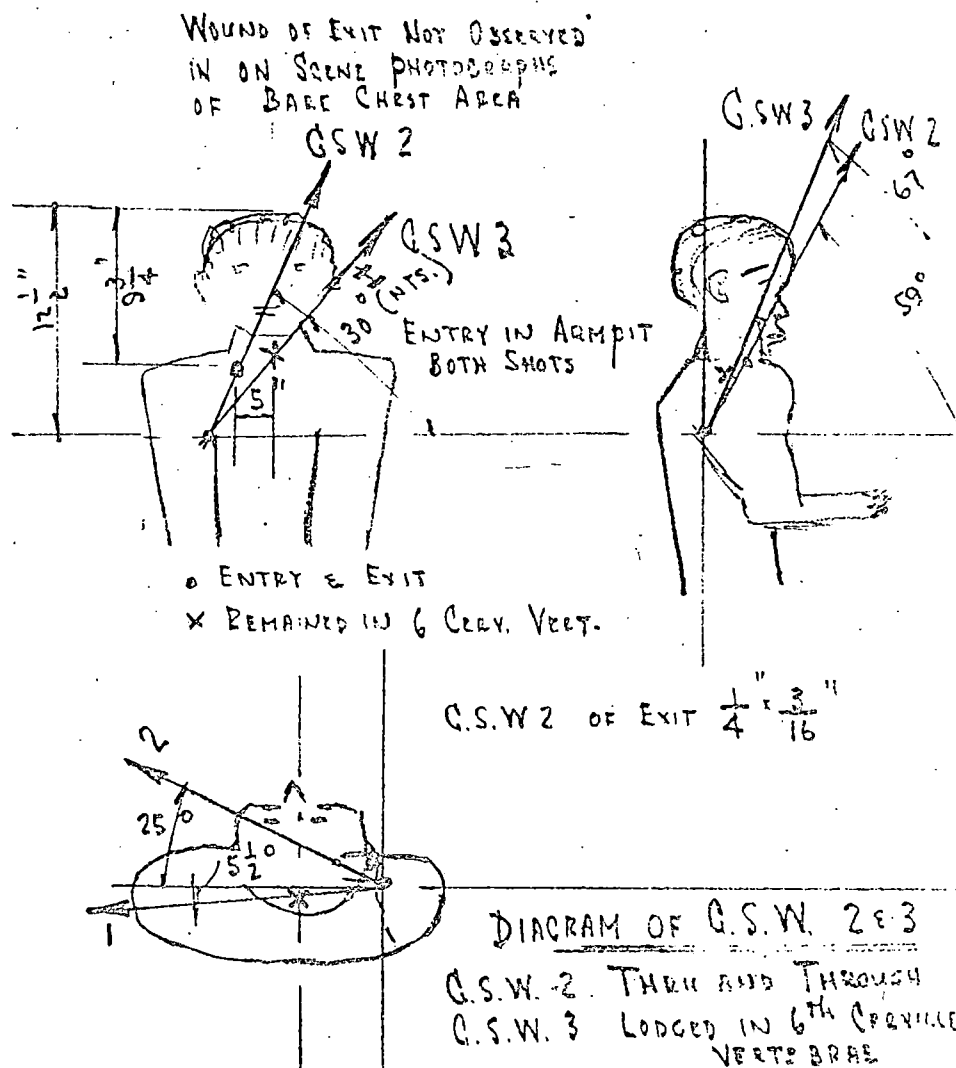
12. Wounds in right arm pit area at close range (1" to 2") (Page 20)  
G.S.W. #2 & #3 30° to 33° upward from transverse plane. Page 25

SUGGESTED POSSIBILITY

Shots were possibly fired with victim in a prone position on floor with arms extended and laying on his left side.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS 2 AND 3

POSITION OF GUN MUZZLE 1" TO 2" FROM FABRIC OF COAT IN ARMPIT AREA



RE: P. 25 Autopsy  
G.S.W. = GUNSHOT WOUNDS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles (56-156)

FROM : Acting Director, FBI (62-587)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 8/16/72

Enclosed for Los Angeles are two copies of a proposed statement of George C. Thomson to the Los Angeles County Grand Jury regarding the alleged murder of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. This document was received at FBIHQ in an envelope of the ITT, 320 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, and postmarked Glendale, California. There is no indication as to who sent this document although it is assumed it was sent by George C. Thomson who is well-known to your office.

Los Angeles should make available to the Los Angeles Police Department a copy of this document.

Enclosures (2) *MP*

56-156-3115

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED                  | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED                | FILED   |
| AUG 18 1972               |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES         |         |
| A. O. Richards <i>amg</i> |         |



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 10/2/72

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5481) (RUC)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
OO: Los Angeles

Enclosed for Los Angeles and Mobile is one copy each of a letter addressed to Mr. SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, c/o State Prison, San Quentin, California.

The letter is from EDWARD F. HOLLAND, 919 Alba Street, Mobile, Alabama. The content is self-explanatory.

② - Los Angeles (Encl. 1)  
1 - Mobile (Encl. 1)  
1 - San Francisco  
JWJ:lmg (C-3)  
(4)

56-156-3116

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| OCT 4 1972        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*A. D. Richards*

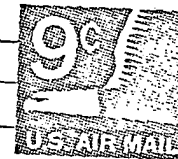


5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Edward F. Holland  
919 Alba Street  
Mobile, Alabama 36605



Mr. Sirhan B. Sirhan  
c/o State Prison  
San Quentin, California 94964

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| OCT 19 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| AD. KIRKPATRICK   |         |

56-156-317

Mon./Tues. 12.09.72; J.D. 2441 572.70833 (local midn.)

Dear Mr. Sirhan:

I can't say much here, but I have watched your case with some interest, and have written in your behalf to activities overseas, though the matter is difficult as you know. It seems people can engage in all sorts of hidden shrewd criminal crime in a n effort support this or that foreign policy as long as they don't get caught in apparent violent acts, and even then if it is directed against minorities such as Gov. Wallace the action taken is not as severe as in the matter of a leader of a majority.

If I can do anything for you, which I doubt I can, feel free to so notify me. I was stationed at North Island with the Navy and have had some dealings since discharge in that area, so I am familiar somewhat with the problem. Anyway you have to go is a almost hopeless miserable course, but others survive, and I hope you will be fortunate enough to do likewise - until you reach an environment where people can understand your side.

Best Wishes,

(postcards & \$1 enc.)

*Edward J. Holland*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

11000 Wilshire Boulevard

Los Angeles, California 90024

October 16, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Mr. Edward Davis  
Chief of Police  
Los Angeles Police Department  
150 North Los Angeles Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Chief Davis:

Enclosed for your department is a proposed statement of George C. Thompson to the Los Angeles County Grand Jury regarding the alleged murder of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. This document was received at FBI Headquarters postmarked Glendale, California.

There is no indication as to who sent this document although it is assumed it was sent by George C. Thompson.

Thompson has made previous calls to this office and allegedly to your department concerning his comments and thoughts on the shooting of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

This enclosure is for your information and the completion of your files. No action is being taken in this matter by this Bureau.

Very truly yours,

*Joe David Jamieson*

JOE DAVID JAMIESON  
Special Agent in Charge

2 - Addressee  
1 - Los Angeles (56-156) (C)

AOR/les  
(3)

56-156-3117  
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

October 16, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN

The appeal of Sirhan Bishara Sirhan was argued before the California Supreme Court on April 7, 1972, by Los Angeles attorney Luke Mc Kissack who has been handling the appeal of Sirhan. Mc Kissack argued to reduce the first degree murder conviction of Sirhan to second degree murder or manslaughter. Mc Kissack argued the motion for mistrial based on illegal search and seizure and diminished capacity.

The life of Sirhan was already saved by the California Supreme Court's ruling of February 18, 1972, abolishing California's death penalty.

Deputy Attorney General Ronald George argued that the police did not have time to secure a search warrant in connection with the obtaining of Sirhan's notebook from the family residence in Pasadena, California.

Deputy Attorney General Howard Schwab advised that on June 20, 1972, the California Supreme Court upheld the conviction of Sirhan by the Los Angeles Superior Court. Further Schwab advised that the California Supreme Court modified their ruling in July 26, 1972, by stating that Sirhan's right to raise the question of alleged discrimination in the selection of his jury was not retroactive.

Schwab advised that the office of the State Attorney General considered this case closed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency nor duplicated within your agency.

5 - Bureau (62-587)  
1 - Los Angeles (56-156) (C) - 1\* -

AOR/les  
(6)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3118  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *gem*  
FILED *gem*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 10/16/72

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (C)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN".

SIRHAN's appeal was argued before the California State Supreme Court on April 7, 1972, and on June 20, 1972, this court upheld the verdict of the Los Angeles Superior Court in the conviction of SIRHAN.

This ruling by the California Supreme Court was modified on July 26, 1972, concerning the right of SIRHAN to raise the question of alleged discrimination in the selection of his jury. The California Supreme Court ruled that SIRHAN did not have the retroactive right to raise this question.

This case is considered closed by the office of the State Attorney General which office handled the appeal in this matter.

As no further investigation remains outstanding in Los Angeles, this case will be considered closed.

2 - Bureau (Encl. 5)  
1 - Los Angeles

AOR/les  
(3)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3119  
SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED



11/13/72

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT

Re Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, dated 10/16/72.

News articles appearing in the Los Angeles press date-lined Washington relate that SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN appealed his case to the United States Supreme Court to review his conviction of murdering ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

SIRHAN's appeal was prepared by two Los Angeles attorneys, ROGER S. HANSON and GEORGE R. MILAMN. Neither attorney is known to have had any previous connection with this case.

According to the press articles these attorneys claim that the California appellate judges strained the laws of search and seizure to uphold the conviction due to the political importance of KENNEDY. Previous appeals to the California courts complained about the search of SIRHAN's mother's home, where SIRHAN's notebook was found.

Any information coming to the attention of the Los Angeles Office concerning this appeal will be furnished to the Bureau.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Los Angeles  
AOR/sam  
(3)

56-156-3120  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED —  
FILED —

November 6, 1972

Mr. John A. Caporuscio  
142 Shotwell Park  
Syracuse, New York 13206

Dear Mr. Caporuscio:

Your letter was received on November 1st.

56-156\*  
In reply to your request, the FBI has no authority to release any information concerning the case involving Sirhan Bishara Sirhan, inasmuch as he was prosecuted by local authorities in Los Angeles, California, for the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. If you have further inquiries concerning this matter, you may desire to contact Mr. Joseph Busch, District Attorney of Los Angeles County, Hall of Justice, Los Angeles, California.

Sincerely yours,

*L. Patrick Gray, III*

L. Patrick Gray, III  
Acting Director

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
ReBucal and urcal 11-2-72

56-156-312

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| NOV 15 1972       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*H. R. ...*

Dear Sir

I am looking for some factual information from your records as to the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy.

I would like from your official records, if possible, who was directly involved with the dis-arming of Sirhan Sirhan? Was it either Rapier Johnson or Roosevelt Green? or was it someone else? Were either of these two men involved in any other way, if not in the dis-arming?

This will be of great assistance in my report but so far I have conflicting stories as to which of these two men were involved.

Your quick reply will be greatly appreciated.

Thank You  
John CAPORUSCIO  
142 Shotwell Park  
SYRACUSE, New York  
13206

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES [(137-10334)] [X]

DATE: 2/2/73

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [LA 7512-PCI] [X]

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 2/18/2025

8-8-86  
Classified by SP6 BJA/14  
Declassify on: OADR  
C.N. 256, 315

Captioned PCI was contacted on 1/30/73, at which time he advised as follows:

An individual with whom he is personally acquainted and who has had extensive writing and fundraising experience, has been approached by TED CHARACK. According to the information furnished by CHARACK, he, in partnership with one GERARD ALCAN, has produced a motion picture film entitled, "Who Shot Bobby Kennedy?" This PCI advised that an individual by the name of (FNU) JOHNSON, who is alleged to be an assistant to Senator THEODORE KENNEDY of Massachusetts, has reportedly seen the film and has approved its contents for release. ED PAULEY is reportedly interested in investing money in the release of this film. In addition, the Walter Read chain of theaters has also been approached by CHARACK and has expressed an interest in entering into a financial relationship with CHARACK for release of the film. Another individual by the name of DAVID KRASNA, who is an agent with the William Morris Advertising Agency, has reportedly reviewed the film and considers it to be a marketable project. [X]

According to CHARACK, original money for the production and filming of this picture was furnished by the Mormon Church in Salt Lake City, Utah. [X]

CHARACK has claimed that he has invested in this film \$250,000 at the present time. [X]

JESSE UNRUH, currently a candidate for mayor of the City of Los Angeles and a former Democratic State Assembly member, appears throughout the film. [X]

CHARACK has advised that the film purports to show a "shoddy" investigation conducted by the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) into the assassination of the late ROBERT F. KENNEDY. One of the areas stressed in the film centers around an armed security guard who was on duty at the Ambassador [X]

1) - 56-156

RJL/bjb  
(2) [Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

56-156-3122

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 8 1973        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

[Signature]



LA[137-10334 ]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hotel in June 1968, when KENNEDY was shot. He apparently was questioned at quite some length by CHARACK and/or his associates. One of the statements attributed to CHARACK in the film is the fact that the weapon which he carried the night of the shooting in his capacity as an armed security guard, was not even testfired by the LAPD or any other law enforcement agency.

CHARACK further is alleged to claim that he does not dispute that SIRHAN SIRHAN was involved in the shooting of KENNEDY but casts serious doubt that the SIRHAN weapon actually was the death weapon.

The PCI advised that the film portrays either directly or by inference, that KENNEDY was actually killed by the weapon in possession of the armed security guard the night of the shooting at the Ambassador Hotel.

This PCI advised he has made arrangements to speak with CHARACK, posing as an agent for a group of individuals who might be interested in investing financially in the film.

On 2/1/73, this PCI again advised he had met on that same date with CHARACK, at which time CHARACK reiterated, in substance, the information claimed by him as set forth above. During the conversation with CHARACK, the PCI learned that CHARACK claims that the LAPD and former Chief of Detectives ROBERT HOUGHTON, were solely responsible for the investigation of the KENNEDY shooting. He claims to have been "quietly harassed" by the LAPD during the preparation, writing and filming of this movie. In addition, "SIRHAN's people" have likewise conducted efforts to discourage him, CHARACK, from proceeding further with the film.

CHARACK advised that at the present time he has only one finished copy of the film, which is on 16 millimeter film, adequate and acceptable for showing. In addition, he has another "work copy" which is not as complete as the finished product. This PCI is making arrangements to review either of these copies of the film. He advised CHARACK is reluctant to permit either of these films out of his possession, since

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA (137-10334) ☒

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

he has only the one finished copy which he is utilizing to show to prospective investors. CHARACK has agreed to permit this PCI to view the finished copy and will then permit him to utilize the "work copy" upon the representation that the PCI will utilize it in an effort to raise funds so that the film can be released. ☒

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM : SUPERVISOR WILLIAM JOHN NOLAN

SUBJECT: KENSALT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 2/8/73

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 2/18/2005

Reference is made to memo of SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR., 2/2/73, [concerning film reported on by LA 7512-PCI (137-10334)] (56-156-3124).

The writer, SA A. O. RICHARDS, and DA Investigator ANDERSON reviewed the [film] on Tuesday, 2/6/73, in Training Room, FBI. [Film secured through LA 7512-PCI.] SA LADD made a sound track of the [film.]

A review reflects allegation that THANE CAESAR, Security Guard, shot Senator KENNEDY, allegedly drawing and firing, and refers to Maitre d' K. UEKER.

The facts are twisted and distorted to reach a foregone conclusion.

Case being reopened and assigned to prepare LHM concerning the [film] and some of its allegations so Department might be aware of it and also the alleged approval by Senator EDWARD KENNEDY.

8-8-86  
Classified by ~~SP6 BJA/142~~  
Declassify on: OADR

C.N. 255, 315

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

WJN:elc  
(2) *elc*



5010-108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

56-156-3123

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 8 1973        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*Rec'd 2/10/73*  
*2:00 #1*  
*AO Richard [signature]*  
*3/20*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

March 28, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 2/18/2008

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE~~

THEODORE CHARACH

Theodore Charach, in partnership with one Gerald Alcan, has produced a motion picture film entitled "Who Shot Bobby Kennedy?". [X]

Information has been received by the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) that an individual named First Name Unknown (FNU) Johnson, who is alleged to be an assistant to Senator Edward M. Kennedy of Massachusetts, has seen the film and approved its contents for release. Also, it is reported that the Walter Read chain of theaters has been approached by Charach and has expressed an interest in entering into a financial relationship with Charach for release of the film. Another individual by the name of David Krasna, who is an agent with the William Morris Advertising Agency, has reportedly reviewed the film and considers it a marketable project. [X]

According to the information received, Charach has stated that the original money for the production and filming of the picture was furnished by the Mormon Church in Salt Lake City, Utah. Charach has claimed that he has invested \$250,000 in this film at the present time. [X]

Charach has advised that the film purports to show a "shoddy" investigation conducted by the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) into the assassination of the late Robert F. Kennedy. One of the areas stressed in the film centers around an armed security guard who was on duty at the Ambassador Hotel the night that Kennedy was shot. One of the statements attributed to Charach in the film is that the weapon carried by the guard was not test fired by the LAPD. [X]

- 5 - Bureau (62-587)  
① - Los Angeles (56-156) (C)

AOR/les  
(6) [Signature]

Classified by SP6 BJA/142  
Declassify on: OADR

C.N. 255, 315

56-156-3124  
SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEODORE CHARACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Charach is further alleged to claim that he does not dispute that Sirhan Bishara Sirhan was involved in the shooting of Kennedy but casts doubt that the Sirhan weapon was actually the death weapon. [X]

The film portrays by inference that Kennedy was actually shot by the weapon in possession of the armed guard the night of the shooting at the Ambassador Hotel. [X]

Charach claims to have been "quietly" harassed by the LAPD during the preparation of the movie. In addition, "Sirhan's people" have likewise continued efforts to discourage him from proceeding further with the film. [X]

It is noted that an article appeared in the "Free Press", a Los Angeles, California, newspaper under date of June 12, 1970, relating that on June 4, 1970, Attorney Godfrey Isaac filed a complaint against the LAPD and the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office on behalf of his client Theodore Charach.

The complaint charges defendants Edward M. Davis (then Deputy Chief of Police), District Attorney Evelle J. Younger (now Attorney General of the State of California), and Robert A. Houghton (then Chief of Detectives, LAPD) with "deliberately, intentionally, and knowingly" suppressing "fact and evidence" relating to the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy June 5, 1968.

The facts allegedly suppressed, according to Isaac and Charach are that 1) Donald Schulman, an employee of KNXT, states he was behind Kennedy, saw a security guard also behind Kennedy fire his handgun, and saw Kennedy hit by three bullets. Schulman, according to Charach, was not called to testify.

Isaac and Charach further claim in their complaint that 2) Ambassador Hotel maitre d' Karl Uecker grabbed Sirhan after the second shot fired by Sirhan, subdued him with help from Rafer Johnson and Roosevelt Grier, then saw a security guard holding a gun in his hand.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEODORE CHARACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The complaint continues that 3) Thane Eugene Cesar, the security guard behind Kennedy, was a supporter of George Wallace and had expressed disdain for the Kennedys especially for Robert Kennedy because of his identification with blacks.

Also the complaint stated that 4) Cesar was walking with Kennedy and Uecker through the kitchen when Sirhan started shooting at which time Cesar admits drawing his gun and being in a position below and in close proximity to the Senator.

The final issue of the complaint is that 5) the autopsy of Senator Kennedy revealed that Kennedy died from a gunshot wound received from the rear behind the right ear with an upward trajectory. Further, the autopsy shows that Kennedy sustained two contact gunshot wounds under the right armpit. None of the three shots were fired from a distance greater than six inches, and the fatal wound was inflicted from only one to three inches behind Senator Kennedy's head. The complaint alleges that the prosecution asked only general questions of the coroner at the trial thus the number and direction of the wounds was never established for the jury and the people.

Robert Blair Kaiser, author of "RFK Must Die!", an article appearing in the West Magazine of the Sunday Los Angeles "Times" of January 30, 1972, discusses aspects of the conspiracy theory in the killing of Kennedy.

Kaiser refers to Charach and his documentary film and stated that Charach seemed determined to prove conspiracy no matter what the facts. Kaiser points out that Charach proceeded in his research from a false premise: that Sirhan met Robert Kennedy face to face in the pantry and never got closer than two feet and therefore could not have shot Kennedy behind the right ear.

Charach did not know (or did not care), according to Kaiser, about abundant testimony from others that Sirhan approached Kennedy from behind. It did not fit his theory.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEODORE CHARACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Kaiser continues in his article to point out that since Charach claims Sirhan did not shoot Kennedy, Charach, in the office of his attorney Godfrey Isaac, told Kaiser it must have been a security guard hired by the hotel for the night. The guard, Thane Eugene Cesar, according to the official records, was behind Kennedy and had drawn his gun immediately after the shooting. Charach, Kaiser states, maybe reasoned that Cesar took advantage of the moment to kill Kennedy.

Ballistics, according to the Kaiser article, do not support this theory as all identifiable bullets recovered from the victims shown in the pantry were all from the .22 caliber gun. Cesar had a .38 caliber gun with him in the pantry. Also, all eye witness reports to the shooting show no one other than Sirhan shooting.

Charach in his film features an interview with Donald Schulman, a news runner with KNXT at the time of the assassination. Schulman, according to Kaiser, told a KNXT reporter that he had seen security men shooting back at the assassin. Schulman, Kaiser points out, was not even on the police list of persons in the pantry on the night of the assassination.

Kaiser also refutes the testimony of Karl Uecker of the Ambassador Hotel who is featured in the Charach film stating how Sirhan was never behind Kennedy, and he, Uecker, grabbed Sirhan after the first two shots were fired by Sirhan.

Another feature of the Charach film explained by Kaiser is the testimony of William W. Harper of Pasadena, an alleged ballistics expert who sheds doubt on the ballistics examination of the LAPD. Harper's contention is that the serial number of the gun used to fire test bullets was not the gun taken from Sirhan at the time of the assassination. Kaiser in his article explained the clerical error made by the LAPD ballistics examiner in erroneously putting the serial number of a similar test gun on the test bullets actually fired from the gun taken by Sirhan.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEODORE CHARACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On February 6, 1973, the [film produced by Charach] was viewed at the Los Angeles Office of the FBI by Supervisor William J. Nolan, Special Agent Amedee O. Richards, Jr., and Los Angeles County District Attorney Investigator Captain Clayton R. Anderson. X

It was observed that the underlying theme of the film produced by Charach was that the bullets fired from Sirhan's gun did not kill Kennedy; therefore, someone else shot Kennedy in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel. X

In support of this theory, the film features an interview with Karl Uecker, maitre d' at the Ambassador Hotel who was leading Kennedy through the pantry area when the fatal shooting took place. In this interview by Charach, Uecker claims that Sirhan was in front of both he and Kennedy and was not in a position behind Kennedy. Also Uecker claims that he grabbed Sirhan's wrists and grappled with him after the second shot was fired and that he had seen a security guard with a gun in his hand. X

It is noted that when Uecker was interviewed by agents of the Los Angeles Office of the FBI at the time of the investigation that he claimed at that time that Sirhan had reached around behind him and had fired from a position in back of and in close proximity to the late Senator.

Further in this film Charach interviews a Donald Schulman who claimed to be in the pantry area the night of the shooting and who claims to have seen a security guard shooting and claims to have seen Kennedy shot three times. No evidence was developed during the course of the investigation to indicate that Schulman was in the pantry area the night of the assassination, that he had any first-hand knowledge of the shooting, or the events that took place in the pantry area. Schulman's name was not listed among those people being in the pantry area or being eye witnesses to the crime, and there was no record of Schulman's name in this investigation until a much later date when he was brought forth by Charach as a possible witness. X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEODORE CHARACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Eye witness testimony of individuals present at the scene all agree that the security guard, Thane Eugene Cesar, did have his gun in his hand which he admits himself in an interview with the LAPD, but as previously pointed out Cesar was carrying a .38 caliber weapon and all of the bullets recovered from the pantry area from the victims shot were from a .22 caliber weapon.

Further in this film, Charach attempts to cloud the issue through the testimony of William W. Harper, an alleged ballistics expert from Pasadena, California. Harper, in his testimony, tends to cloud the ballistics examination and evidence by showing that the serial number on the envelope containing the test bullets allegedly fired from Sirhan's gun did not bear the serial number of Sirhan's gun but of a similar weapon which was subsequently destroyed by the LAPD. This matter was thoroughly covered in a county grand jury investigation following the trial wherein from testimony given it was concluded that the LAPD ballistics examiner had made a clerical error in putting the serial number of a test gun on the envelope that actually contained the test bullets fired from the gun taken from Sirhan on the night of the assassination. The other test gun which was a .22 caliber Iver Johnson, similar to the weapon of Sirhan, was used for test purposes only to test for such things as powder marks and decibel ratings. ~~(S)~~

In an apparent effort to cloud the issue of the assassination and to inject the theory of conspiracy, Charach has twisted and distorted the facts of the investigation to reach a foregone conclusion that a weapon other than Sirhan's had been the murder weapon.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 3/28/73

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (C)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 2/18/2025

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "THEODORE CHARACH."

The enclosed memorandum concerns a film produced by CHARACH and one GERALD ALCAN entitled "Who Shot BOBBY KENNEDY?". This film was reviewed at the Los Angeles Office of the FBI by Supervisor WILLIAM JOHN NOLAN, Special Agent AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR., and Los Angeles District Attorney Investigator Captain CLAYTON R. ANDERSON.

Information concerning the production of this film and a copy of the film which was viewed at the office was furnished by LA 7512-PCR.

The film purports to show through interview of alleged key witnesses that SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN did not fire the bullets that caused the death of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. CHARACH acknowledges the presence of SIRHAN and does not dispute that SIRHAN was firing a weapon but seeks to show that these were not the fatal bullets.

CHARACH starts with this conclusion and twists and distorts the facts to substantiate his point of view. In the course of the film, CHARACH interviews KARL UECKER, maitre d' at the Ambassador Hotel who led KENNEDY through the pantry area and grappled with SIRHAN. He also interviews a DONALD SCHULMAN, a KNXT employee who allegedly saw a security guard fire his gun. A third point of the film is testimony by WILLIAM W. HARPER, a ballistics expert who attempts to cast doubt on the authenticity of the ballistics evidence furnished by the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP6 B.17/140  
Declassify on: OADR  
C.N. 253,215

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 5) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles

AOR/les  
(3)

|                     |
|---------------------|
| File Stripped       |
| Initials <i>Wol</i> |
| Date <i>4/3/73</i>  |

OFFICE COPY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

56-156-3124





LA 56-156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A review of the investigation conducted by both the FBI and the LAPD and the testimony furnished at the trial of SIRHAN are a complete variance with the alleged facts opened by CHARACH.

As no further investigation remains outstanding, this case will be considered closed.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POST T BUST THS

SFA020 SFG012(0239)(2-019226E111)PD 04/21/73 0239  
ICS IPMRNCZ CSP  
2137982136 NL TDRN PASADENA CA 12 04-21 0239A EST  
PMS SIRHAN B SIRHAN B21014, DLR  
TANAL CA 94964

WE HOPE YOU ARE WELL AND HAT YOU HAD A NICE BIRTHDAY. THE  
WRITTEN BRIEFS RE KIRSHKE ARE NOW UNDERWAY, THEN THE PROSECUTION  
REPLYS NEXT COMES ORAL ARGUMENT THEN JUDGE DELL HANDS DOWN HIS  
FINDINGS WHICH SHOULD BE AT THE END OF JUNE OR THE BEGINNING  
OF JULY. IT LOOKS GOOD. SO PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR PATINCE  
I KNOW YOU REALIZE THIS IS GOOD STRATEGY. THE MATTER OF WOOD  
HAS BEEN ATTENDED TO, WHEN I SEE YOU ILL TELL YOU MORE ABOUT  
IT. NOW COMES THE GOOD WORD MURRAY WE ARE FINALLY ABLE TO XEROX  
A COPY OF THE TRANSCRIPT. AND NOL SHRIFS CASE IS POSTPONED.  
MANY PEOPLE HAVE STOPPED ME ON THE STREET TO SAY THEY THINK  
ITS A SHAME THE WAY THE FAMILY IS BEING PICKED ON BECAUSE IF  
HE WAS GUILTY AND THEY KNEW IT THEY NEVER WOULD HAVE LET HIM  
OUT ON SUCH LOW BAIL. THE LAWYER YOU MENTIONED WILL SIT WITH  
US IN A WEEK OR TWO. EVERYTHING IS GREEN AND NEW. YOU NEVER  
RECOGNIZE THE STREETS. THE FREEWAY CONSTRUCTION HAS EVERYTHING  
TORN UP AND THE TRAFFIC IS SOMETHING ELSE. WE HOPE FOR A HAPPY  
EASTER FOR YOU AND ALL THE PRISONERS. OUR PRAYERS ARE WITH YOU  
ALL.

MOTHER

(950 AM APR 23 73)\$

56-156-3125

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| APR 20 1973       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

A.O. Richards

ag 4/24

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles (56-156)

DATE: 4/27/73

FROM: SAC, San Francisco (62-5481)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: LA)

Enclosed for Los Angeles is one copy of a message from SIRHAN's mother, made available on April 25, 1973, by HELEN HESTER, Warden's secretary, San Quentin Penitentiary, Tamal, California, where SIRHAN is an inmate. The contents are self-explanatory.

② Los Angeles (Enc. 1)  
1 San Francisco

JEM:ER  
(3)

56-156-3126

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| APR 30 1973       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*Richard*

*Hoverson*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

DATE: 5/25/73

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-86 BY SPUBIA/ur

On 5/17/73, informant advised that he has recently been frequenting the Sunset Strip area, particularly Alfie's and the Old World restaurants. Within the past week informant stated he has met an individual by the name of TED CHARACH who has been frequenting these locations and is attempting to raise money for a film concerning the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

Informant stated that he himself has not yet seen the film but has heard a great deal about it and that the film purports to show that actually SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN did not fire the shots that killed Senator KENNEDY in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel. Further, informant stated that this film is supposed to run for one hour and 58 minutes, and that there was recently a showing of the film to Paramount Producer AL RUDY, who produced the film "The Godfather". Informant stated that he had been invited to the showing of the film for RUDY but had been unable to attend this showing. Informant stated that a former maitre d' at the Ambassador Hotel was featured in this film and claims to have been holding SIRHAN's hand while he was firing, and that SIRHAN had always been in front of, rather than behind; Senator KENNEDY at the time that he was shot.

Informant stated that he had never met CHARACH before this time but that CHARACH is attempting to raise something like \$200,000 to get the film into production. Informant stated that in his opinion CHARACH acts very strangely and he appears to continually be staring off into space or at the ceiling whenever he has had any conversations with him.

Informant stated that he has learned that RUDY seems to be interested in the production of this film but that he is checking it out very closely to determine if it will have an appeal to the public.

1 - 137-4552 (LA 4622-PC) (A.O. RICHARDS)  
AOR/rge  
(2)

56-156-3127

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| MAY 28 1973       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

See prev. advised re Loh



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

DATE: 6/6/73

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 5/29/73, ROBERT BLAIR KAISER, author of the book entitled, "R. F. K. Must Die", telephonically requested a personal contact be made with him.

KAISER is a former member of the Defense Team, who represented SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, when he was prosecuted for the murder of the late Senator, ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

According to KAISER, he has recently been affiliated with the Rand Institute at 545 Madison Avenue, New York City, where he has been doing some research in behalf of the President of Rand. He stated he has been paid a Consultant's fee of \$148 per day and has worked for Rand in New York on a monthly basis, working every other month. During the months he is not employed by Rand, he has been engaged in research and preliminary efforts with respect to a book he is writing on the life of the well-known attorney, MELVIN BELLI. He is doing this with the cooperation of BELLI and expects to be in San Francisco, California with BELLI from 5/30/73 through the month of June. Subsequent to that period of time, he will again return to New York City, where he can be reached through the Rand Institute, 545 Madison Avenue, New York City.

With respect to his book, "R. F. K. Must Die", KAISER advised he received a letter from an individual who identified himself as ALLEN M. FITZGERALD, Box 8273 Cranston, Rhode Island, dated 3/4/73.

KAISER replied to FITZGERALD's letter on 5/8/73 and subsequently received a reply from FITZGERALD on 5/12/73.

KAISER made available copies of these letters, which are as follows:

RJL:met  
(2)

*cc 137-1942  
sf*

56-156-3128

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 1 JUN 6 1973      |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |



Allen M. Fitzgerald  
Box 8275  
Cranston, R.I. 02920

March 4, 1973

Robert Blair Kaiser  
c/o E.P. Dutton & Co.  
New York, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

Regarding your book, RFK Must Die, it is obvious there were certain relevant facts of which you were not aware, but I'm sure would have been vitally interested in.

From early 1967 thru February of 1968, I was connected with the Hotel Green, in Pasadena, California. The hotel had been taken over and renovated by a group of Jordanian and Palestinian Arabs, and I had bought into the operation. I had the food and beverage concessions. The power behind the hotel purchase was supplied by an elderly woman named Selma George, who was married to a much younger militant Arab named, Joe George.

The old lady was only concerned with the development of the hotel, but her husband was a complete fanatic about the Israel situation and most violently anti-Semitic. Due to my need to protect the investors behind me, I had to listen to his constant flow of venom regarding the Israel-Arab conflict. I played along with the scene, even thru the "Six Day War," after which the vituperation of the Jews and the agencies helping the Jewish cause, became progressively worse. Joe George's fanaticism had become psychotically violent and I was one of those he believed sympathetic to his cause, so I listened and pretended to agree.

I noticed that Joe began to hold meetings in the dining room of the hotel, attended by six to eight of the most somber looking men I had seen. The conversation was always in Arabic, so I was unable to pick up any of what they were discussing. On many occasions they would enter the hotel thru the bar entrance and go up the back stairway to one of the empty rooms, where they would remain for hours, sending down for refreshments. As much as I have been "around" during my long career, I could smell something very "unkosher" in the wind.

My connection with the hotel was severed in early '68 after I was

subpoenaed to appear before the President's Crime Commission, in Buffalo, New York. I took the 5th but when I returned to California, the heat made it impossible for me to continue in the bar business.

I stayed close to the people, however, since I did retain a silent interest in the operation. After the assassination of RFK in June, '68, I was at the Green for the celebration held by Joe and his people. It disgusted me, but when I saw the pictures in the papers of Sirhan, my disgust turned to shock. I definitely recognized him as being one of those who had been meeting with Joe for all those months of meetings they had been holding at the hotel!! Absolutely no question in my mind at all!

To me this was a dirty game, particularly since I had long been a Kennedy man. I went to two cops I knew quite well, Gene Sherer and Jack Horrall, both of Los Angeles P.D. Intelligence Division. I told Sherer the full story. They had known me for years and knew damned well I was no crackpot publicity seeker, in fact, the last thing I wanted was to have my name publicly mentioned in this connection. They also knew that when I made somebody as I did Sirhan, I was not mistaken. They agreed to check on the tip.

Several weeks later, I met the old lady, Selma George, who told me the F.B.I. had been to see her regarding Sirhan. She told them he used to live across the street from them in Jordan, (or Palestine, I don't recall which) but indicated to them that she hadn't seen him for a long time. They did not check into Joe George, nor did they check out the print shop on Sunset that Joe had taken me to on two occasions and where I had also seen the group meeting. The print shop was on Sunset Blvd. not far from the Ambassador Hotel. The feds made no further investigation of the matter nor was it ever made public that such a connection was possible.

I later spoke to Gene Sherer about the failure of the Feds to act on the stuff and was told by him it would be best if I kept my mouth shut about the whole mess. I knew them well enough to know what it was he was telling me, and they knew me well enough to know I would pick up on the tip and lay off.



In reading your book, I looked for mention of the Green Hotel, and the only clue I could find was in the meanderings of Sirhan in his notebook. Note on page 566, bottom of the page, he has written his address as, 696 E. Green St., just below his proper address, 696 E. Howard. Also, on page 571, bottom page center, the word Green is again written.

Was there any explanation of this?

The mystery of the Feds refusal to follow up on Joe George always stayed with me, being aware of the phony bit involved. I heard later that Joe returned to Jordan. I had too many personal problems to press the issue any further, and the police felt secure I would allow it to slide into oblivion. This I did until your book aroused my curious nature.

I would appreciate hearing from you on this matter, and I can supply more detailed information if you were interested. Understand, I am looking for nothing.

Sincerely yours,

Allen M. Fitzgerald

PS: Understand, I do not imply that Selma had any knowledge of what had been transpiring. In fact, I am certain she was completely in the dark about the meetings in the hotel and the print shop.

545 Madison Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10022

(212) 758-2244

May 8, 1973

Dear Allen,

Yes I am interested in your story and I would like to talk to you about this:

Any chance that you'll be in New York during May? If so, let me know when in advance and I'll arrange to be around when you come.

As you know after reading my book, I had more than a simple feeling that others had worked with Sirhan on this -- and that I was pretty non-plussed about the failure of the authorities to pursue the investigation.

I wonder what your best guess is. Why did Sherer tell you to cool it?

Best regards,

*Bob Kaiser*  
Robert Blair Kaiser

P.O. Box 8273  
Cranston, R.I. 02920  
May 12, 1973

Dear Bob,

I would very much enjoy meeting you in New York in May, that being my favorite month for Fun City. However, due to recent developments I will be confined to a limited area for another 8 months, unless certain appeals to a higher authority are successful.

I evidently neglected to tell you I was in the custody of the U.S. Dept. of Justice, a condition that has prevailed since August 26th of last year. It seems they suspected me of attempting to move money out of Mexico to certain bank accounts in the U.S. There were rumors my acts were affiliated with people interested in "laundering loot" designated for election campaign purposes. I had been held without bail for eight months and a few weeks ago made a deal with our magnanimous Justice Dept. to plead to a minor charge in return for a two year sentence. I had also agreed to take no further action against the government but I had my fingers crossed at the time. At the most, I do another 8 months, but if things break the way they are supposed to, I should get this off my back by August. I expect to be removed to the Fed. joint at Danbury, Conn. within the week. Of course all this is no concern of yours, but it does explain why I will have to gorge a bock beer at Luchows this spring.

Now, regarding the Sirhan thing, I did pick up your doubts that the RPK murder was the act of one man. Absolutely ridiculous to assume it was! I was not non-plussed about the reluctance of the authorities to after conversations with members of the LAPD Intelligence Division. I

had done a lot of business with people from that organization over the years and developed an extremely close relationship with some of them. They had relayed my tip to the FBI and evidently left it up to them to come up with the answers, and considering that the FBI was in charge of the investigation, and further considering the tremendous animosity that exists between the rival groups, did nothing to assist the feds in putting the pieces together. They would not reveal to the feds who their source of information was, knowing the problems I had going with the FBI at the time. In January, 1968, I had been before the President's Crime Comm. in Buffalo, N.Y. and had a real brawl with them over my taking the 5th and being permitted to by the federal judge. This was a trial of Mafia bosses and the FBI became so perturbed at my refusal to testify they released a story to the press that I had made certain taped conversations with "family members" and had turned them over to the law. Pure BS, but it reflected the bitterness of our relationship. Therefore, the LAPD people, due to the combination of the way they feel about the feds, and the way they knew I felt, candidly said, fuck them, and made no move to bring the facts to light. That was the first impression I received from Sherer and company.

Later I was told, at a time we were all doing some imbibing and they were loose, that they knew goddam well I had the key, but the word had come down to let Sirhan swing alone for the killing. I don't know how much experience you have with these specialists, but when it all boils down to the nitty-gritty they take the path of least resistance, and do as they are told. They are all conservatives and do not deviate from that line when the "club" passes out the word. Everyone of them was a Nixon man. In the light of recent developments, all the conclusions I had arrived at in 68, are now frighten<sup>ing</sup>ly manifested. I think the object was to get it to hell out of the way the eas<sup>est</sup> way possible, without there

remaining a lot of loose ends to further immortalize the name of RFK and giving the Demo candidate the advantage of public sympathy and/or outrage that could result from evidence he was the victim of a conspiracy against the American people with RFK the representative thereof. Understand?

The primary objective was to get Nixon elected. To further confuse the picture as I see it now, James McCord was there on the coast in 68, and sherer met with him! Why? He was CIA then.

Bob, there are many things I cannot bring myself to put into writing, so many things, some fact, some conjecture, but all so relevant to a picture I believe is somehow all tied together. If we ever get the chance to sit down and swap ideas, because I'm sure you came onto some things that perplex you, it would be like a puzzle that we may make fit. Some of the cops on the west coast are past retirement time and if ~~ka~~ they are off the force, I know they will relax more and give me the answers I need. I don't know what the hell good it can do now, but it should prove interesting, anyway.

If there is anything about me that needs verifying, I suggest you reach Austin (Rocky) Kalish, at the screen writers guild in L.A. We've been buddies for 29 years, and he will tell you I'm for real. I say this, due to the overwhelming interest taken in me and who I talk to by the various federal police agencies. They like to discourage my conversations. Rocky has been trying to get me to "tell all" for publication for years. Let me know your location and maybe in a few months I'll let you buy me one.

Sincerely yours,

Allen Fitzgerald

LA 56-156

KAISER advised he expects to contact FITZGERALD in person at such time as he is able to do so. He also is making arrangements to speak with GENE SHERER and JACK HORRALL of the Los Angeles Police Department, Intelligence Division, both of whom are mentioned in FITZGERALD's letter of 3/4/73, supra.

The foregoing is being made the subject of this memorandum in the event it is of possible future significance.

6/18/73

AIRTEL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO:LA)

On 6/15/73, JAMES KALAFATIS, US Secret Service, NY, advised NYO at 3:45 p.m., that unknown male telephonically contacted Secret Service and stated that a white male, six feet, 180 pounds, Spanish accent, gray hair and wearing a plaid shirt, was in Lou's Bar, 2nd Avenue and 13th Street, and was talking about the KENNEDY assassination.

At 4:20 p.m., 6/15/73, PEARL LITTMAN, Barmaid, and JOHN ULESKY, 30 East 37th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey, were interviewed at Lu Lu's, 199 2nd Avenue, and stated that at about 3:30 p.m., an unknown male whom they described as white male, age 47-50, 6', 180 pounds, gray crew cut, wearing a plaid shirt, who appeared to have a mental problem, entered bar and started walking up and down. He raised his arms in the air and stated, "Sirhan Sirhan, I gave you a gun but I did not want you to kill anybody". He continued to rant and rave and then left the bar. He was last observed going south on 2nd Avenue towards 12th Street. Both stated that they had never seen him before in the area.

A survey in the vicinity of 14th Street between 1st and 3rd Avenue, south to 10th Street, was made with negative results in locating unknown male.

Above being furnished for information purposes.  
No further investigation being conducted by NYO.

~~On 6/18/73, US Secret Service, NY, advised of above.~~

- 2 - Bureau  
① - Los Angeles (56-136) (Info)  
1 - New York

FVB:lac  
(5)

56-156-3129

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 20 1973       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(P)

DATE: 6/29/73

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Re Bureau teletype to Los Angeles, dated 6/29/73 with enclosure of letter from the Civil Division of the Department of Justice to the Bureau.

Referenced communication requests that the Los Angeles Office sutel to the Bureau the answers to ten questions regarding the alleged dissemination of FBI information to ROBERT BLAIR KAISER.

In view of the above, it is recommended that this case be reopened for compliance with Bureau request.

AOR/sam  
(2)



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

*cd*

*56-156-3131*

*re Q & A*  
*L 400*  
*#1*

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>cd</i>   | INDEXED <i>cd</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>cd</i> | FILED <i>cd</i>   |
| JUN 29 1973          |                   |
| FBI — LOS ANGELES    |                   |

*AOR Richards*

*J*



FD-443 (10-23-71)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - PLAINTEXT

Priority IMMEDIATE

To: SAC, LOS ANGELES

Date: 6/29/73

From: FBI, HQ

Time Transmitted -

Subject: KENSAULT

Received -

☐ Fingerprint Photo

☐ Fingerprint Record

☐ Map

☐ Newspaper clipping

☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

☒ Other letter from Dept. of Justice

☒ (6 min)

☐ (4 min)

Special handling instructions: Immediately upon receipt, hand carry to SA Supervisor William Nolan. Submit Teletype containing answer to each question to reach FBIHQ by COB 7/2/73.

Approved: [Signature]

FACSIMILE

REC. [Signature]

INT.

DATE

TIME

SENT [Signature]

INT.

DATE

TIME

56-156-3130

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SEARCHED <u>[Signature]</u>   | INDEXED <u>[Signature]</u> |
| SERIALIZED <u>[Signature]</u> | FILED <u>[Signature]</u>   |
| JUN 29 1973                   |                            |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES             |                            |

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: Legal Counsel

DATE:

HW:ELHerwig:vcc  
145-12-1495

FROM : Mr. Harlington Wood, Jr.  
Assistant Attorney General  
Civil Division

SUBJECT: Committee to Investigate Assassinations v.  
Department of Justice (C.A.D.C. No. 71-1829)

The above-captioned case is scheduled on July 11, 1973, for reargument before the CADC sitting in banc. In preparation for the argument, it would be extremely helpful to know the following facts regarding the case:

1.) What materials did the FBI make available to the Los Angeles District Attorney's office in connection with the prosecution of Sirhan Sirhan for the murder of Senator Robert Kennedy?

2.) Where is the material now that was given to the DA's office? Did the FBI recover the material from the DA's office immediately following the trial?

3.) Did the FBI place any restrictions on the use of the material by the DA's office? Did the DA's office place any restrictions on the use of the material by the defense, once the material was made available to the defense under court order?

4.) Does the FBI in general monitor cases in which its records are provided local prosecuting authorities in order to keep control of the records? Did it in this case?

5.) Did the FBI in fact know of the disclosure of the material to Kaiser and his intention to use it in a book?

6.) Is Kaiser's book, RFK Must Die, in fact based in any substantial way on the FBI materials made available to the Sirhan defense?

7.) Is it true that Kaiser was allowed to make xerox copies of FBI materials?

8.) Is any part of this file presently available in the California court records of the Sirhan case?

a. Is that court record or any part of it sealed?

b. Did any FBI Agents testify in that case from their records on their reports? If so, is that testimony public?

9.) What is the answer to the assertion that Kaiser "received from FBI Agent Roger La Jeunesse oral dissemination of certain information and material developed in connection with the federal government's investigation into the death of Senator Kennedy?"

10.) What is the answer to the assertion that "another author, Robert Houghton, was given complete access to the file by the FBI and that they made use of it in writing Special Unit Senator . . . Author Houghton's access was given without any court order . . . [Kaiser] asserts that the part of the Houghton-Taylor book dealing with Crispin Curiel Gonzalez relies heavily on the FBI investigation and file"?

We would appreciate receiving your response by July 6, 1973.

F B I

Date: 6/29/73

16

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) *JPS*  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (RUC)

KENSALT.

RE: COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ASSASSINATIONS V.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (C.A.D.C. NO. 71-1829).

REBUTEL TO LOS ANGELES 6/29/73, WITH ENCLOSED LETTER  
FROM HARLINGTON WOOD, JR., ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL,  
CIVIL DIVISION.

SET FORTH BELOW ARE ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS SET FORTH IN  
LETTER TO THE BUREAU FROM CIVIL DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE.

1.) WHAT MATERIALS DID THE FBI MAKE AVAILABLE TO  
THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS (DA) OFFICE IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE PROSECUTION OF SIRHAN SIRHAN FOR THE MURDER OF  
SENATOR ROBERT KENNEDY?

AOR/lmr  
(1)

*56-156-3132*  
SEARCHED         
INDEXED         
SERIALIZED         
FILED       

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *WA 11:10/p*

M

Per *[Signature]*

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

LA 56-156

PAGE TWO

PURSUANT TO BUREAU AUTHORITY, ALL COPIES OF LOS ANGELES FBI REPORTS RELATING TO THE ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR ROBERT KENNEDY WERE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE LOS ANGELES DA'S OFFICE, WHICH DEPARTMENT PROSECUTED THIS CASE. *IN ADDITION THREE LETTER HEAD MEMORANDA WERE FURNISHED.*

2.) WHERE IS THE MATERIAL NOW THAT WAS GIVEN TO THE DA'S OFFICE? DID THE FBI RECOVER THE MATERIAL FROM THE DA'S OFFICE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE TRIAL?

TO THE EXTENT OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE OF THE FBI, ALL OF THE FBI LOS ANGELES REPORTS ARE STILL IN THE POSSESSION OF THE OFFICE OF THE LOS ANGELES DA. NO RECOVERY OF THIS MATERIAL WAS MADE OR WAS INTENDED TO BE MADE BY THIS OFFICE.

3.) DID THE FBI PLACE ANY RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF THE MATERIAL BY THE DA'S OFFICE? DID THE DA'S OFFICE PLACE ANY RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF THE MATERIAL BY THE DEFENSE, ONCE THE MATERIAL WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE DEFENSE UNDER COURT ORDER?

THE COPIES OF REPORTS IN THIS MATTER FURNISHED TO THE LOS ANGELES DA'S OFFICE WERE FURNISHED WITH THE REQUEST

LA 56-156

PAGE THREE

THAT THE REPORTS NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE OF THAT AGENCY.

JOHN HOWARD, THEN CHIEF DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES DA'S OFFICE, AND ONE OF THE PROSECUTIVE ATTORNEYS IN THE SIRHAN CASE, ADVISED THAT THE DEFENSE IN THE SIRHAN CASE WAS NOT FURNISHED A SET OF LOS ANGELES FBI REPORTS IN THIS MATTER. THE DEFENSE MADE DEMANDS OF THE PROSECUTION THROUGH THE COURT FOR LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT AND FBI INTERVIEWS REGARDING PERTINENT INDIVIDUALS IN CONNECTION WITH THE INVESTIGATION. REVIEW OF INTERVIEWS WAS MADE BY PROSECUTION AND COPIES OF REQUESTED INTERVIEWS WERE MADE BY THE PROSECUTION. THIS MATERIAL WOULD THEN BE TAKEN TO COURT AND TURNED OVER TO DEFENSE THROUGH A MOTION OF DISCOVERY BY THE COURT. NO RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE USE WHICH COULD BE MADE OF SUCH MATERIAL WAS IMPOSED *by the court.*

4.) DOES THE FBI IN GENERAL MONITOR CASES IN WHICH ITS RECORDS ARE PROVIDED LOCAL PROSECUTING AUTHORITIES IN ORDER TO KEEP CONTROL OF THE RECORDS? DID IT IN THIS CASE?

SPECIFICALLY, IN THIS CASE THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE OF THE FBI DID NOT MONITOR THE CASE AS THE REPORTS WERE TURNED OVER TO THE OFFICE OF THE LOS ANGELES DA WHO WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROSECUTION OF THIS MATTER.

LA 56-156

PAGE FOUR

5.) DID THE FBI IN FACT KNOW OF THE DISCLOSURE OF THE MATERIAL TO KAISER AND HIS INTENTION TO USE IT IN A BOOK?

THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE IS NOT AWARE OF ANY DISCLOSURE OF ORAL OR WRITTEN MATERIAL TO KAISER. THIS OFFICE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE INTENTION OF KAISER TO WRITE A BOOK UNTIL MAY 1, 1969, AND KAISER HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN ADVISED BY A BUREAU LETTER DATED 4/29/69, SIGNED BY MR. HOOVER IN WHICH MR. KAISER WAS ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF FBI FILES AND TELLING HIM IT WOULD NOT BE POSSIBLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO HIM REGARDING SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

6.) IS KAISER'S BOOK, "RFK MUST DIE" IN FACT BASED IN ANY SUBSTANTIAL WAY ON THE FBI MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SIRHAN DEFENSE?

KAISER'S BOOK "RFK MUST DIE" IS BASED ON ALL MATERIAL MADE AVAILABLE TO THE DEFENSE INCLUDING FBI MATERIAL. KAISER WAS A MEMBER OF THE DEFENSE TEAM FOR SIRHAN AND WAS PRESENT IN COURT ALL DURING THE TRIAL OF SIRHAN.

7.) IS IT TRUE THAT KAISER WAS ALLOWED TO MAKE XEROX COPIES OF FBI MATERIALS?

LA 56-156

PAGE FIVE

THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE OF THE FBI HAS NO INFORMATION THAT KAISER WAS ALLOWED TO MAKE XEROX COPIES OF FBI MATERIAL. AT NO TIME WAS ANY DISSEMINATION MADE BY THE FBI TO ROBERT BLAIR KAISER OF ANY WRITTEN MATTER NOR WAS THERE ANY ORAL DISSEMINATION MADE TO KAISER OF ANY MATERIAL THAT WAS PREPARED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION.

8.) IS ANY PART OF THIS FILE PRESENTLY AVAILABLE IN THE CALIFORNIA COURT RECORDS OF THE SIRHAN CASE?

A. IS THAT COURT RECORD OR ANY PART OF IT SEALED?

B. DID ANY FBI AGENTS TESTIFY IN THAT CASE FROM THEIR RECORDS ON THEIR REPORTS? IF SO, IS THAT TESTIMONY PUBLIC?

TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THIS OFFICE NO PART OF THIS FILE *as such* IS PRESENTLY AVAILABLE IN THE CALIFORNIA COURT RECORDS OF THE SIRHAN CASE.

NO AGENTS OF THE FBI TESTIFIED IN THE TRIAL OF SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

9.) WHAT IS THE ANSWER TO THE ASSERTION THAT KAISER "RECEIVED FROM FBI AGENT ROGER LA JEUNESSE ORAL DISSEMINATION



LA 56-156

PAGE SIX

OF CERTAIN INFORMATION AND MATERIAL DEVELOPED IN CONNECTION WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S INVESTIGATION INTO THE DEATH OF SENATOR KENNEDY?

IN AN AFFIDAVIT PREPARED BY SA ROGER J. LA JEUNESSE, JR. AND SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO ON 6/1/71, LA JEUNESSE ASSERTS THAT AT NO TIME WAS ANY DISSEMINATION MADE BY HIM TO ROBERT BLAIR KAISER OF ANY WRITTEN MATTER NOR WAS THERE ANY ORAL DISSEMINATION MADE TO MR. KAISER.

10.) WHAT IS THE ANSWER TO THE ASSERTION THAT "ANOTHER AUTHOR, ROBERT HOUGHTON, WAS GIVEN COMPLETE ACCESS TO THE FILE BY THE FBI AND THAT THEY MADE USE OF IT IN WRITING SPECIAL UNIT SENATOR . . . AUTHOR HOUGHTON'S ACCESS WAS GIVEN WITHOUT ANY COURT ORDER . . . . (KAISER) ASSERTS THAT THE PART OF THE HOUGHTON-TAYLOR BOOK DEALING WITH CRISPIN CURIEL GONZALEZ RELIES HEAVILY ON THE FBI INVESTIGATION AND FILE"?

ROBERT HOUGHTON, FORMER DEPUTY CHIEF OF THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT, HEADED THE SPECIAL UNIT SENATOR SQUAD WHICH INVESTIGATED THE ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR ROBERT KENNEDY FOR THE LOS ANGELES DA'S OFFICE AND IN SUCH POSITION HAD

LA 56-156

PAGE SEVEN

ACCESS TO ALL MATERIAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CASE.

FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF THE BUREAU, INFORMATION RELATING TO THIS MATTER HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU. INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISSEMINATION OF REPORTS TO THE LOS ANGELES DA'S OFFICE AND THEIR HANDLING OF THESE REPORTS WAS SET FORTH IN LOS ANGELES TELETYPES TO THE BUREAU, DATED 11/12/70, 11/13/70, AND 11/16/70.

BY LOS ANGELES AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU, DATED 3/29/71, AFFIDAVITS PREPARED BY SUPERVISOR WILLIAM JOHN NOLAN, SUPERVISING AGENT OF THE INVESTIGATION, AND BY SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, REPORTING AGENT IN THE INVESTIGATION, WERE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU. THESE AFFIDAVITS ATTESTED TWO POINTS REGARDING DISSEMINATION OF BUREAU REPORTS AND LETTERHEAD MEMORANDA TO THE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AT LOS ANGELES, AND TO THE DA'S OFFICE OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THESE AFFIDAVITS SPECIFICALLY LISTED REPORTS AND LETTERHEAD MEMORANDA FURNISHED TO THESE DEPARTMENTS.

BY AIRTEL DATED 6/2/71, AN AFFIDAVIT PREPARED BY SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR. WAS FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU

LA 56-156

PAGE EIGHT

CONCERNING HIS LIAISON RESPONSIBILITIES AND HIS CONTACTS  
WITH MEMBERS OF THE DEFENSE TEAM, SPECIFICALLY ROBERT  
BLAIR KAISER.

-8\*-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 7/9/73

On 7/5/73, Mr. RICHARD DENNIS, Legal Counsel at the Bureau, called concerning the teletype submitted by Los Angeles on 6/29/73 answering certain questions regarding the alleged dissemination of FBI information to ROBERT BLAIR KAISER.

A return call was made to Mr. DENNIS by SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR., and the questions that DENNIS had in relation to the Los Angeles teletype were answered.

In regard to question #2 concerning the location of material made available to the District Attorney's office, this was amended to show that not only the FBI reports but also the three letterhead memoranda furnished by the Los Angeles Office were still in possession of the District Attorney's office.

In relation to question #5, DENNIS inquired concerning the significance of the date May 1, 1969, and it was explained that at no time did the FBI have any information to the effect that KAISER had the intention of writing a book, but on that date, as set forth in an affidavit prepared by SA ROGER LA JEUNESSE, KAISER did state his intention. It was further reiterated that there was no disclosure of information to KAISER, but that any information coming into his possession was through his access to information disseminated to the defense by court order.

In regard to question #6, it was explained to DENNIS that it was a conclusion of this office, based on having read the book, that the book was based on all material made available to KAISER in his position as a member of the SIRHAN defense team.

AOR:elc  
(1) *elc*

56-156-3133

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>he</i>   | INDEXED <i>mc</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>he</i> | FILED <i>mc</i>   |
| JUL 9 1973           |                   |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES    |                   |



LA 56-156

In regard to question #8, the point was clarified to DENNIS that to the extent of the knowledge of this office no file or letterhead memorandum or other document such as an FD-302 was actually a part of the court record but that briefs prepared by the defense would include information based on all information which was made available to the defense.

DENNIS explained that these clarifications seemed to resolve any questions that his Division had in preparing material for the Department of Justice in their arguments against the Committee to Investigate Assassinations. DENNIS stated that he would advise if any further information were needed.

F B I

Date: 7/18/73

34

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT  
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
ATTENTION: LEGAL COUNSEL

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

KENSALT.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALLS TO LOS ANGELES, 7/18/73.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUEST OF THE BUREAU, CONTACT HAS *again*  
BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE LOS ANGELES  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHO HAS RESPONSIBILITY FOR RECORDS  
PERTAINING TO THE SIRHAN CASE.

ACCORDING TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, THESE RECORDS  
ARE NOW PART OF THEIR CLOSED FILES AND HAVE BEEN MOVED WITHIN  
THE HALL OF JUSTICE ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, AND THEY ARE *still* ATTEMPTING  
TO LOCATE THE RECORDS, AND IN PARTICULAR THE SPECIFIC LETTERHEAD  
MEMORANDA WHICH *has* ~~HAVE~~ BEEN THE SUBJECT OF THE BUREAU'S INTEREST.

THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS MATTER AND THE SHORT DEADLINE HAVE  
BEEN IMPRESSED UPON THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S REPRESENTATIVE, AND  
THEY HAVE INDICATED THEIR FULL COOPERATION IN ATTEMPTING TO

AOR:elc  
(1) *luc*56-156-3134  
SEARCHED *10*INDEXED *12*SERIALIZED *12*FILED *12*Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in ChargeSent *557* *P* MPer *[Signature]*

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

LA 56-156

PAGE TWO

LOCATE THESE RECORDS, ALTHOUGH THEY HAVE INDICATED THAT DUE TO THE SEVERAL MOVES AND THE FACT THAT THEY ARE PART OF THEIR CLOSED RECORDS, THERE MAY BE SOME DELAY IN LOCATING THE DOCUMENTS DESIRED. THE HELP OF A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THIS OFFICE TO ASSIST IN THE SEARCH HAS BEEN OFFERED.

THIS MATTER WILL BE DILIGENTLY PURSUED, AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY CONCERNING THE RESULTS OF THIS SEARCH.

F B I

Date: 7/19/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) — **DLM** ATTN: LEGAL COUNSEL  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

KENSALT

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU 7/18/73.

LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM DATED 5/12/69, CAPTIONED SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN AND CONSISTING OF FIVE PAGES, LOCATED BY LOS ANGELES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE. MEMORANDUM CHECKED AND DETERMINED NOT TO CONTAIN PROPERTY STATEMENT.

~~62~~ RECOLLECTION OF AGENTS WHO HANDLED THIS DISSEMINATION, AS TO WHY IT DID NOT CONTAIN PROPERTY STATEMENT, WAS THAT THIS INFORMATION HAD ALREADY BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES THROUGH CHRISTIAN AND THAT THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WOULD PROBABLY WANT TO TAKE ACTION ON THIS MATTER ON THIS INFORMATION THROUGH THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT, WHO CONDUCTED THE INVESTIGATION ON THE JERRY OWEN PHASE OF THIS CASE. ALSO, THE

LA 56-156  
AOR/sam  
(1)

SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *Joe*  
FILED *Joe*

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

3:50 p

M

Per

*[Signature]*



LA 56-156

PAGE TWO

MATERIAL IN THIS MEMORANDUM DID NOT ORIGINATE WITH THE FBI, BUT HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN FURNISHED TO THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT.

THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE IS CONTINUING IN THEIR EFFORTS TO LOCATE LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM DATED 6/20/69 CONSISTING OF NINE PAGES. THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF THIS MEMORANDUM.

NR 016 LA PLAIN

603 PM URGENT 7-20-73 SMA

TO DIRECTOR (62-587)

ATTN: LEGAL COUNSEL

FROM LOS ANGELES (56-156) 1P

KENSALT.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, 7/19/73.

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ADVISED TODAY  
HAVE NOT LOCATED LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM DATED 6/20/69 CONSISTING  
OF NINE PAGES. ADVISED THAT THEY WILL CONTINUE SEARCH.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END.

*Post*

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

56-156-3136

PPO  
7-23  
16

F B I

Date: 7/20/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) *CKG*  
ATTENTION: LEGAL COUNSEL

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

KENSALT.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, 7/19/73.

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ADVISED TODAY  
HAVE NOT LOCATED LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM DATED 6/20/69 CONSISTING  
OF NINE PAGES. ADVISED THAT THEY WILL CONTINUE SEARCH.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

AOR:elc

(19) *elc*

56-156-3156

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

*Richard*

*[Signature]*

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

603

M

Per

*[Signature]*

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

F B I

Transmit in \_\_\_\_\_ Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code) (Priority)

To: Assistant Director, Los Angeles (56-156)

Date 9-10-73

✓ From: Director, FBI

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ASSASSINATIONS v.  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(C.A.D.C., NO. 71-1829)

Reurteletype to Bureau dated 7-20-73 captioned KENSALT.

Advise Bureau, Attention: Office of Legal Counsel, status  
of search by Los Angeles District Attorney's Office for letterhead memorandum  
dated 6-20-69. Expedite.

(Do not type below this line.)

56-156-3/37

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....   | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED.....   |
| 7 SEP 12 1973   |              |
| FBI - LOS ANG.  |              |

FBI

Date: 9/13/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-527)

ATTN: LEGAL COUNSEL

FROM: *JLL* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
ASSASSINATION vs. DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE (C.A.D.C., NUMBER  
71-1829)

KENSALT

Re Bureau airtel to Assistant Director in Charge,  
Los Angeles, dated 9/10/73; Los Angeles teletype to Bureau,  
dated 7/20/73 captioned KENSALT.

Since date of referenced teletype, liaison has  
been maintained with Los Angeles District Attorney's Office.

As of this date, Los Angeles District Attorney's  
Office has failed to locate letterhead memorandum dated  
6/20/69 and representative of that office believes it  
unlikely that she can locate memorandum.

Bureau advise if Los Angeles should request  
Los Angeles District Attorney's Office to continue search.

2 - Bureau  
② - Los Angeles

ACB:shm

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
OFFICE COPY

56-156-3138

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

F B I

Transmit in \_\_\_\_\_ Via Airtel  
(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

To: Assistant Director, Los Angeles (56-156)

Date 9/27/73

✓ From: Director, FBI (62-527)

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ASSASSINATIONS v.  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(C.A.D.C., NO. 71-1829)

Reurairtel dated 9/13/73 captioned "Committee to  
Investigate Assassination vs. Department of Justice (C.A.D.C., Number  
71-1829), KENSALT."

Advise Los Angeles District Attorney's Office to  
discontinue search for letterhead memorandum dated 6/20/69.

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type below this line.)

Janet Ward  
LA Co. D.A.O.  
notified -  
10/5/73  
GRR

56-156-3139

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| R. O. Richards    |         |

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

10/19/73

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

KENSAIT

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
ASSASINATIONS v DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE, CADC NUMBER 71-1829

Re Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 9/27/73  
captioned "COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ASSASINATIONS v  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CADC NUMBER 71-1829."

In response to instructions in referenced airtel,  
the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office has been advised  
to discontinue search for Letterhead Memorandum dated  
6/20/69.

As this concludes the pending investigation at  
Los Angeles, this case will be considered closed.

*C. Lore*  
*CL*

3 - Bureau  
② - Los Angeles  
(1 - 62-112697)  
AOR/sam  
(5)

|                      |
|----------------------|
| File Stripped        |
| Initials <i>sl</i>   |
| Date <i>10-25-73</i> |

56-156-3140  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *sl*  
FILED *sl*

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

10/19/73

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

KENSALT

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
ASSASINATIONS v DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE, CADC NUMBER 71-1829

Re Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 9/27/73  
captioned "COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ASSASINATIONS v  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CADC NUMBER 71-1829."

In response to instructions in referenced airtel,  
the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office has been advised  
to discontinue search for Letterhead Memorandum dated  
6/20/69.

As this concludes the pending investigation at  
Los Angeles, this case will be considered closed.

3 - Bureau  
② - Los Angeles  
① - 62-112697)

AOR/sam  
(5)  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
56-156-3141  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *ub*  
FILED *ub*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 11/6/73

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 11/1/73, a female individual who identified herself as WANDA KARSKA and who resides at 1021 Glendale Boulevard in the Echo valley area of Los Angeles, telephonically contacted the writer from Los Angeles pay telephone 386-0467. Mrs. KARSKA gave the impression of being distraught; commented that her house is "wired" and that numerous threats have been received against her life and that of her children.

It was pointed out to Mrs. KARSKA that she is unknown to the writer and was questioned as to why she had called to speak with the writer. She advised she had read the book entitled "RFK Must Die," written by ROBERT BLAIR KAISER in which the writer is mentioned. Her explanation for calling the writer was that she had implicit faith in the FBI and felt that inasmuch as KAISER had written in his book of the writer's involvement in the investigation of the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, she desired to be personally contacted. It was explained to Mrs. KAISER by the writer that the alleged threats against her and/or members of her family were a problem falling within the investigative jurisdiction of the Los Angeles Police Department. She adamantly refused to confide in that organization stating that in the past her complaints had not received the appropriate attention.

The foregoing is being made the subject of this memo in the event it becomes of possible future significance.

RJL/lmt  
(1)

56-156-3152

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| NOV 7 1973        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*LaJeunesse*

*H. Charles. His brother  
Robbery - Homicide  
Department, LAPD,  
telephonically advised  
12-6-73*

*SONE advise PD & Kato et*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-61365)

DATE: 12/27/73

FROM : CLERK JACOB H. SCHMIDT, JR.

SUBJECT: KENNETH CLOKE

Clerk JACOB H. SCHMIDT, JR. attended the final meeting of Constitutional History taught by subject, Professor KENNETH CLOKE.

The class was held on 12/17/73, in the back room of the Moon Lady Restaurant located at 8418 Sepulveda Boulevard in the city of Sepulveda, California, telephone number 893-1411. Subject CLOKE had stated the prior week that the topic of discussion was to be the Watergate Affair.

Subject CLOKE chose this location in order to create a more relaxed atmosphere. Subject CLOKE asked the class if they wanted a beer, and most individuals responded affirmatively, himself included.

The class began at 6:30 p.m. with the introduction of a guest speaker, ABRAHAM ENTIN. ENTIN, in turn, introduced himself as a friend of subject KENNETH CLOKE, and stated that he was originally from New York, but has recently been traveling throughout the country.

ABRAHAM ENTIN began by discussing the assassination of former President JOHN F. KENNEDY. His theory conveyed the idea that the assassination was a military intelligence operation planned by the United States Joint Chiefs of Staff. ENTIN claimed that LEE HARVEY OSWALD was actually a member of the CIA selected by the staff to assassinate JOHN F. KENNEDY. ENTIN pointed out that the Warren Report never asked the question "Who killed President KENNEDY?", but only, "Why did LEE HARVEY OSWALD do it?" To this, the class gave moderate applause.

- 1 - 100-81873 (ABRAHAM ENTIN)
- 1 - 100-50428 (JACK KIMBROUGH)
- ① - 56-156 (RUSTY RHODES)
- 1 - 25-81859 (RUSTY RHODES)

JHS/fsc  
(6)



5010-108

56-156-3143

P143

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| DEC 27 1973       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

R.O. Richards

LA 100-61365

ENTIN continued by stating that the budget of the CIA is not reviewed or controlled by the Federal Government and that as a means of securing their budget, the CIA sold opium throughout Southeast Asia during the Vietnam War.

ENTIN claimed the opium was flown in to that area by an airlines called "Air America" where from thereon, it was sold to American GIs and the South Vietnamese people and children.

ENTIN stated that the Director of the CIA, COLBY, supervised this operation which was code named "The Phoenix Problem". In connection with this, ENTIN explained the CIA also supplies the Mafia with opium and other dangerous drugs.

ENTIN connected the attempted assassination of Presidential candidate GEORGE WALLACE as a plan schemed by the Republican Party and President NIXON's Committee to Re-elect the President in order that there would not be a vote split in the 1968 election.

ENTIN now claims that HOWARD HUGHES, living in England somewhere, controls President NIXON as a result of NIXON having no influential political friends or money following his loss in the 1962 California Gubernatorial election. BEBE REBOSO acts as their liaison.

ABRAHAM ENTIN and subject KENNETH CLOKE connected the above prior statements together by accusing the United States of suspecting the Soviet Union of planning and carrying out the aforementioned assassinations. Whereas they stated the true blame rested with the FBI, CIA, and the Nixon Administration and not with the innocence of the Communists. The class nodded their agreement to this last remark.

ENTIN ended his speaking with the explanation of the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY. He stated this was arranged by HOWARD HUGHES and carried out by the CIA.

LA 100-61365

As a result of many unanswered questions, ENTIN claimed himself, JACK KIMBROUGH, and RUSTY RHODES were now preparing to reopen an investigation of the ROBERT F. KENNEDY assassination. ENTIN said that he had recently visited RUSTY RHODES and this had been the topic of their discussion.

With this, the class ended, and ENTIN received above-average applause. The class attendance was 11 individuals. Six stayed after to congratulate ENTIN for his speaking.

Clerk SCHMIDT noted two individuals asking where they could further contact ABRAHAM ENTIN. He gave a local telephone contact as 823-9186.

It was noted the class ended at 9:00 p.m. instead of the scheduled 8:15 p.m.

As a matter of notation, ENTIN did not give his profession. He is described as follows:

|                |                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Height         | 5'8"                                    |
| Weight         | 185 pounds                              |
| Hair           | Brown (shoulder length)                 |
| Eyes           | Brown                                   |
| Age            | Approximately 26-28 years               |
| Characteristic | Wears a heavy brown moustache and beard |

Clerk SCHMIDT believes that neither ENTIN or subject CLOKE know the nature of his employment, and that ENTIN may possibly be carrying a message or information to subject KENNETH CLOKE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 8 01974

TELETYPE

SECRET

FBB 140

PAGE 01 MOGAD I 00134 30124Z

50

ACTION AE-18

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 NEA-11 SS-20 PRS-01 OPR-02 SY-10

CIAE-00 INR-10 NSAE-00 RSC-01 A-01 L-03 IO-14 EB-11

SCA-01 OC-06 CCO-00 SSO-00 USSS-00 AID-20 JUSE-00

OMB-01 DRC-01 FBIE-00 TRSE-00 ARA-16 EA-11 EUR-25

NSC-10 /194 W

001275

P 301113Z JAN 74

FM AMEMBASSY MOGADISCIO

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 1577

INFO AMEMBASSY ADDIS ABABA PRIORITY

AMEMBASSY PRIORITY

SECRET MOGADISCIO 0134

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 8 1974        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

ADDIS ABABA FOR RS

~~SECRET~~

BE-RUT FOR RSS AND RMO

E.O. 11652: GDS

TAGS: PFOR PINS

~~DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 3/17/2005~~

SUBJ: GSDR REPORT OF TERRORIST THREAT AGAINST US PERSONNEL

1. ACTING FOMMIN ABDURAHMAN CALLED ME IN JANUARY 30 PURSUANT TO GSDR DECISION THAT HE SHOULD GIVE ME FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON "TOP SECRET" BASIS: SOMALIS HAD RECEIVED REPORT FROM PLO SOURCE THEY CONSIDER RELIABLE (PLACE INFORMATION ACQUIRED NOT SPECIFIED, THOUGH IMPLICATION WAS THAT GSDR GOT IT FROM PLO IN MOGADISCIO) TO EFFECT THAT UNIDENTIFIED ARAB TERRORISTS, ACTING WITHOUT APPROVAL OR CONSENT OF PLO, PLAN TO KIDNAP AMERICAN DIPLOMAT IN MOGADISCIO BETWEEN NOW AND FEBRUARY 17. THEREFORE, GSDR FELT THEY SHOULD PROVIDE SECURITY GUARD FOR ALL AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL, BUT WANTED OUR CONSENT TO THIS STEP. ACCORDING TO ABDURAHMAN, TERRORIST PLAN IS REPORTEDLY THAT,

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>co</i>   | INDEXED <i>co</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>co</i> | FILED <i>co</i>   |
| FEB 8 1974           |                   |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES    |                   |

*1217*

56-156-3144

*Secret*

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 02 MOGAD I 00134 301240Z

AFTER KIDNAPPING TAKES PLACE, USG WOULD BE GIVEN TWO HOURS TO AGREE TO FREE SIRHAN SIRHAN. DEADLINE COULD BE EXTENDED TWO MORE HOURS, BUT IF NO FAVORABLE RESPONSE RECEIVED WITHIN THE FOUR-HOUR PERIOD THE DIPLOMAT WOULD BE KILLED. TERRORISTS WOULD BE COMING TO SOMALIA FROM EUROPE, PROBABLY PASSING THROUGH SOME ARAB COUNTRY ON WAY TO MOGADISCIO.

2. ABDURAHMAN NOTED THAT GSDR HAD TOLD FLO WHEN LATTER ESTABLISHED OFFICE IN MOGADISCIO THAT GSDR WOULD NOT RPT NOT TOLERATE ANY TERRORIST INCIDENT ON SOMALI TERRITORY AND WOULD KILL ANYONE WHO CARRIED OUT SUCH AN INCIDENT. IT WAS THIS STRONG STAND, ABDURAHMAN SAID, WHICH HE FELT LED FLO TO PASS ABOVE REPORT ON TO GSDR. ABDURAHMAN NOTED THAT ALL FLO PERSONNEL IN MOGADISCIO ARE CAREFULLY WATCHED AND HE CONFIDENT THEY ARE NOT RPT NOT INVOLVED. GSDR CONVINCED THAT TERRORISTS ARE NOT RPT NOT YET HERE. ALL AIRPORTS AND "ENTIRE COASTLINE" BEING WATCHED TO PREVENT TERRORISTS FROM ARRIVING SURREPTITIOUSLY. HOWEVER, PROBLEM IS COMPLICATED; TERRORISTS COULD COME UNDER VARIETY OF COVERS, SUCH AS MEMBER OF OFFICIAL ARAB DELEGATION.

*Secret*

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| FEB 8 1974        |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

3. ABDURAHMAN THOUGHT IT "97 PERCENT SURE" THAT ATTEMPT WOULD NOT RPT NOT BE MADE. HOWEVER, GSDR FELT THAT ALL US DIPLOMATS SHOULD BE ESCORTED FOR OUR PROTECTION. MOST LIKELY TARGET WOULD BE SENIOR OFFICIAL, SUCH AS "AMBASSADOR OR COUNSELOR" BUT "EVEN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS" SHOULD BE ESCORTED. GSDR DID NOT RPT NOT HOWEVER WISH TO DO THIS WITHOUT OUR AGREEMENT; SOMALIS WILL IN ANY CASE TAKE OTHER SECURITY MEASURES.

4. I EXPRESSED APPRECIATION FOR SOMALI PROTECTION OF US PERSONNEL IN PAST AND AT PRESENT AND SAID WE OF COURSE WANTED TO COOPERATE WITH THEM. SAID WE HAVE IN PAST DISCUSSED THESE MATTERS WITH COL. JAMA OF THE POLICE AND IT MIGHT BE WELL FOR US TO BE IN TOUCH WITH HIM AT THIS TIME. ABDURAHMAN AGREED. I SAID I WOULD BE BACK IN TOUCH WITH ABDURAHMAN VERY SHORTLY. ABDURAHMAN SAID THIS WAS WISE AS ATTEMPT COULD "EVEN BE MADE TODAY".

5. THERE ARE SEVERAL ASPECTS OF THIS REPORT WHICH PUZZLE US. SOMALI PROTECTIVE MEASURES FOR AMBASSADOR AND OTHER US DIPLOMATS HAVE BEEN MUCH RELAXED IN RECENT WEEKS (GUARD S PULLED OFF

~~SECRET~~

*Secret*

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| FEB 8 1974        |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |



~~SECRET~~

Secret

PAGE 05 MOGADI 00134 301240Z

RESIDENCE, ETC.). WE HAVE NO SIGN THAT ANY OF THESE HAVE BEEN REINSTITUTED AND WE WONDER WHY GSDR PROPOSING TO MOVE DIRECTLY TO EXTREME MEASURE OF FOLLOWING ALL US DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL. TERRORISTS COULD HARDLY EXPECT ANY REPLY TO THEIR DEMANDS WITHIN TWO HOURS OR EVEN FOUR. ABDURAHMAN'S ASSURANCES THAT TERRORISTS NOT RPT NOT YET IN MOGADISCIO CONTRAST WITH HIS VIEW THAT ATTEMPT "COULD BE MADE TODAY" AND HIS ASSESSMENT OF RELIABILITY OF REPORT ILL ACCORDS WITH HIS EXPRESSED CONFIDENCE. ATTEMPT WILL NOT BE MADE. WE HAVE HAD NOTHING FROM POLICE, AND COL. JAMA, WITH WHOM WE TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE TO SET UP APPOINTMENT (SCHED ULED FOR TOMORROW MORNING), INDICATED NO AWARENESS OF ABDURAHMAN'S CONVERSATION WITH ME OR ANY SPECIAL CONCERN ABOUT SAFETY OF AMERICANS.

6. I THEREFORE AM PLANNING TO TAKE FOLLOWING LINE WITH ABDURAHMAN IN MEETING REQUESTED FOR LATER TODAY. THERE ARE NUMBER OF MEASURES SHORT OF FAIRLY EXTREME STEP OF FOLLOWING MOST AMERICAN PERSONNEL WHICH HAVE BEEN TAKEN BY GSDR IN PAST. DOES GSDR PLAN TO INIT IATE SUCH MEASURES? ANY TERRORISTS WOULD NEED SOME

1. TO ORGANIZE OPERATION OF THIS KIND FOLLOWING THEIR ARRIVAL

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 8 1974        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

IN MOGADISCIO. IS THERE THEREFORE SUCH URGENCY TO FOLLOWING AMERICAN PERSONNEL IF GSDR CONFIDENT TERRORISTS HAVE NOT YET ARRIVED. I WOULD SUGGEST THAT OUR EMBASSY BE IN TOUCH WITH POLICE AS TO THE BEST WAYS TO INSURE SECURITY OF AMERICAN PERSONNEL. MEANWHILE, WE WOULD PARTICULARLY APPRECIATE ANY FURTHER DETAILS OF THREAT REPORT, E.G., WHEN AND WHERE ACQUIRED, CAN THERE BE FURTHER ACCESS TO SAME SOURCE? THIS TYPE OF INFORMATION WOULD FACILITATE OUR OWN EVALUATION AND COORDINATION (POINTING OUT PREVIOUS INFORMATION ON TERRORISM PASSED BY EMBASSY TO GSDR).

7. COMMENT: AT HEIGHT OF LAST SPRING'S BSO THREAT GSDR PROVIDED ESCORT TO AMB OR CHARGE. THIS PROTECTION SUPPLEMENTED BY MSG ACCOMPANYING AMBASSADOR. RESPONSE TO PRESENT UNEVALUATED REPORT DOES NOT SEEM TO US TO REQUIRE THIS STEP, MUCH LESS ESCORT FOR ALL EMBASSY OFFICERS. I FEEL, HOWEVER, THAT IF ABDURAHMAN INSISTS THAT GSDR CONSIDERS THIS NECESSARY, WE MUST ACCEDE. TO REFUSE WOULD BE TO ABSOLVE GSDR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY FOR SAFETY OF AMERICAN PERSONNEL, WE BELIEVE, HOWEVER, THAT TERRORIST PREPARATIONS IN MOGADISCIO FOR SUCHAN OPERATION WOULD BE PICKED UP BY GSDR. IF GSDR RECEIVES FURTHER REPORTS

~~SECRET~~

*secret*

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| FEB 8 1974        |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

~~SECRET~~

*secret*

PAGE 04 MOGADI 00134 301240Z

THAT SUCH AN OPERATION BEING ACTIVELY PLANNED OR HAS INDICATIONS  
TERRORISTS MAY ACTUALLY HAVE ARRIVED IN MOGADISCIO, WE COULD  
OPT MORE POSITIVE ATTITUDE TOWARD ESCORTING AMERICANS. MEAN-  
WHILE, OUR TALK WITH JAMA TOMORROW MORNING SHOULD GIVE US MORE  
SENSE OF DEGREE OF CONCERN FELT BY POLICE APPARATUS AND MEASURES  
THEY ARE TAKING TO MEET THIS PROBLEM.

8. AS NOTED ABOVE, WE WILL BE SEEKING MORE DETAILS FROM  
ABDURAHMAN AND JAMA ON THIS REPORT BUT WOULD MEANWHILE APPRECIATE  
ANY INFORMATION OR JUDGMENT ADDRESSEES WOULD HAVE AS TO ITS  
LIKELY VERACITY.

9. I AM BRIEFING EMBASSY PERSONNEL AND URGING CAUTION ON  
EVERYONE'S PART.

KIRK

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| FEB 8 1974        |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New York City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                  |

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa                       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico                    |

TO LEGAT:

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beirut       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Singapore    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo        |

RE:

Date 2-3-74

*Sirhan Bishara Sirhan*  
*56-156\**

*Sirhan Sirhan 164-6998*

☒ For information    ☐ Retention optional    ☐ For appropriate action    ☒ Surep, by pls. numerous  
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.  
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enc.  
Bufile  
Urfile

56-156-3145

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| SEARCHED <u>JS</u>   | INDEXED <u>JS</u> |
| SERIALIZED <u>JS</u> | FILED <u>JS</u>   |
| FEB 8 1974           |                   |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES    |                   |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (137-12279) (P)

DATE: 3/13/74

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: LA 10501-PCI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-86 BY SP6BJA/K  
C.N. 255,315

Captioned PCI was contacted on 3/8/74, at which time he advised as follows:

He continues employment as a bartender as previously reported. In addition, he is currently undertaking a course of study at California State University, Northridge, in anticipation of qualifying for law school studies.

He was recently contacted by DONALD FREED, who advised the PCI that he, FREED, desired to speak to him at his residence.

This PCI advised he had no previous knowledge of the identity of FREED, nor did he know anything about him. However, upon meeting with FREED, he discovered that FREED is in the process of putting together a movie either entitled, "Sirhan" or about the "Sirhan investigation".

He explained that FREED told him that there might possibly be a job opportunity in connection with the PCI acting as a technical advisor in connection with the movie. The offer of a potential job as a technical advisor was made to the PCI, he surmized, because of his previous known association as a member of the Los Angeles Police Department. In connection therewith, FREED also mentioned to the PCI that perhaps, in the future, PCI might be interested in collaborating with FREED regarding a book about the Los Angeles Police Department.

PCI advised he strongly suspects FREED is interested in possibly doing some type of book or story about the Los Angeles Police Department but would not cast that Department in a favorable light.

4 - Los Angeles (Squad #6)  
(2 - 137-12279)  
(1 - 56-156)  
(1 - 100-67274)

RJL:met  
(4)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SEARCHED        | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED      | FILED   |
| MAR 15 1974     |         |
| FBI-LOS ANGELES |         |

*A. O. Richards*

597 56-156-3146



5010-103

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DO NOT DESTROY

Per Bureau airtel to Albany 1/12/77 filed  
in 157-1618\*.

Do not destroy files which contain the  
Black Panther Party (BPP) in the caption  
of the case or the BPP as a subcaption to  
any individual investigation irrespective  
of classification until further notice.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| SEARCHED     | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED   | FILED   |
| JAN 13 1977  |         |
| FBI - ALBANY |         |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (137-12279) (P)

DATE: 3/27/74

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: LA 10501-PCI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-80 BY SP4 BJA/WR  
C.N. 255, 3/15

Captioned PCI was contacted on 3/8/74, at which time he advised a contact was recently made by DONALD FREED with a former Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) officer. FREED, in contact with the former police officer, offered that individual a job with him as a "technical advisor" for a movie entitled, "Sirhan". The movie purports to be a story of the "true facts" of the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. The script of the movie, which is apparently complete, strongly suggests that SIRHAN was not, in fact, the actual killer of the late Senator KENNEDY.

During the course of FREED's discussion with the former LAPD officer, FREED specifically mentioned SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR., but did not go into any detail regarding SA LA JEUNESSE other than to comment that the Agent was involved in the investigation of the assassination of KENNEDY.

The PCI advised that during the course of discussions with FREED the latter mentioned to the former LAPD officer, frequently, a female by the name of SHIRLEY (LNU) as being an individual associated with him in the production of the movie. FREED alleged that there is a well known director who has been retained to direct the movie and shooting on it is scheduled to commence in the very near future.

This PCI advised he was reluctant to ask specific questions of FREED since, in his opinion, to have done so at the time would have been somewhat irregular.

5 - Los Angeles  
(1 - 100-67274)  
(1 - 56-156)  
(1 - 7-1627)

RJL/clp  
(5)

56-156-3147

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| MAR 27 1974       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

D.O. Richards (M.R.)



LA 137-12279

This PCI advised he would delve further into the offer made by FREED to the former LAPD officer and will keep the writer advised.

Also in a conversation with FREED the latter made reference to the HEARST kidnaping case, but did not go into specifics other than to make comments regarding the investigation which have appeared in the public news media.



DO NOT DESTROY

Per Bureau airtel to Albany 1/12/77 filed  
in 157-1618\*.

Do not destroy files which contain the  
Black Panther Party (BPP) in the caption  
of the case or the BPP as a subcaption to  
any individual investigation irrespective  
of classification until further notice.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (C)

DATE: 2/27/74

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 2/25/74, the writer, while in the process of conducting other scheduled investigation, was approached by Mr. JOHN CHRISTIAN (telephone 213/820-2829), who currently resides in the Brentwood area. Mr. CHRISTIAN has formerly been contacted by the writer in connection with captioned investigation. Throughout the investigation of the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, CHRISTIAN has persisted in maintaining a posture indicating that representatives of the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office, former Los Angeles County District Attorney EVELLE YOUNGER, and un-named members of the Federal law enforcement committed, acted in consort to prevent the truth regarding the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY from being revealed.

Specifically, CHRISTIAN, in collaboration with Mr. WILLIAM R. TURNER, a former FBI Special Agent, has conducted investigation, which he states has convinced him that former Lieutenant MANUEL PENA, (LAPD retired), has been an Agent of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) since approximately 1959. In addition, CHRISTIAN maintains that Chief of Police EDWARD DAVIS had knowledge of the fact that evidence in the SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN trial was improperly processed by DE WAYNE WOLFER, a Criminologist with the LAPD.

In addition to the foregoing, CHRISTIAN stated his investigation has determined that KENNEDY was very probably actually shot by CESAR THANE, a uniformed guard on duty at the Ambassador Hotel on the night KENNEDY was shot.

CHRISTIAN further advised that during the investigation of the assassination of the late ROBERT F. KENNEDY, he was actually engaged in an undercover capacity for the then

RJL:met  
(1)

*Thane  
EUGENE  
CESAR*

*Put this into proper  
framework of reference*

① Chuck Theory  
② News out at DC  
③ *Richard vs. ...*

56-156-3148

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 27 1974       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*A. Richards*



LA 56-156

California State Attorney General, TOM LYNCH, and reported directly to CHARLES O'BRIEN, LYNCH's Number One man, in the Los Angeles area.

CHRISTIAN further advised that on or about 1/8/74 Los Angeles County District Attorney JOSEPH BUSCH was visited at his office by Los Angeles Mayor TOM BRADLEY, accompanied by a former New York Congressman, Mr. LOWENSTEIN. On that occasion, CHRISTIAN alleges that BRADLEY requested, almost to the point of insistence, that BUSCH reopen the investigation and that he specifically give authority to release evidence gathered by the police so that it may be re-examined by independent experts. According to CHRISTIAN, Mr. BUSCH refused to do so.

*city*  
CHRISTIAN advised that in view of Mr. BUSCH's posture with respect to the conversation between him, LOWENSTEIN, and Mayor BRADLEY, that the matter is in the process of being taken to the office of the Los Angeles County Attorney General, BURT PINES. CHRISTIAN explained that PINES' office would have legal jurisdiction over the conduct of Los Angeles police personnel, who worked on the ROBERT F. KENNEDY investigation. Such an inquiry by PINES' office could, according to CHRISTIAN, lead to possible subsequent grand jury inquiry, which would be handled by Mr. PINES.

In addition to the foregoing, Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors member, BAXTER WARD, also intends to initiate a County grand jury inquiry into the possible conspiracy theory propounded by CHRISTIAN.

CHRISTIAN explained further that he has been collaborating with TURNER in a book to be published revealing their findings. The book, among other things, will point out areas where, in the opinions of the authors, law enforcement personnel acted improperly in the investigation they conducted.

LA 56-156

The foregoing is being made the subject of this memorandum in the event it is of possible future significance. It is pointed out that the foregoing information, received from CHRISTIAN, was not solicited, but volunteered by him on a confidential basis.

- 3\* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 3/26/74

FROM : SA R. J. LA JUANESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 3/25/74, a Mr. GREGG ROBERTS, a writer of sorts telephonically contacted the writer to advise that "Charack" is back in the news." ROBERTS was referring to TED CHARACK, an individual who figured prominently in the investigation of captioned matter and who, according to ROBERTS, has produced a movie film entitled, "The Second Gun." ROBERTS, who has been prolific in writing letters to the Los Angeles Division regarding his personal checkpoints and theories regarding the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, explained that CHARACK was claiming that his firm has been "banned."

ROBERTS then made reference to a book written by ROBERT BLAIR KAISER wherein KAISER made reference to the writer in connection with his role in the investigation of captioned matter. ROBERTS also made reference to a West Magazine article appearing subsequent to KAISER's book, "Robert F. Kennedy must die," wherein KAISER again commented regarding his theory of the motives behind the activity of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. During the course of conversation ROBERTS made reference to "ED BURCH" and characterized him as "Chief of Squad 6." ROBERTS made reference to "Aspects of the case you people didn't investigate," with respect to the KENSALT investigation.

ROBERTS characterized KAISER as a good writer but one who "plays his ass with the district attorney".

ROBERTS sought to draw the writer into conversation regarding KAISER's book and was told by the writer that the comments regarding KAISER's book had previously been recorded. The writer advised he would not further comment on any aspect of the book and the conversation was terminated.

RJL/svy  
(1)

56-156-3149

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| MAR 27 1974       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |



3/25/74. Roberts contacted  
Mr. J. McNamee re his name  
appearing in book Special Unit  
Senator by R. Haughton & solicited  
info re Sirhan case. He was advised  
that Sirhan was tried for murder & found guilty  
of the Kennedy assassination. The matter is closed by local  
authorities.  
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LA 56-156

It is anticipated additional subsequent correspondence will be received by either the writer or other personnel in the Los Angeles Division regarding the KENSALT investigation since he has demonstrated his ability and propensity to do so in the past.

The foregoing is being made the subject of this memo in the event it is of possible future significance.

- 2\*-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 4/3/74

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Director captioned "KENSALT" regarding allegations regarding error in ballistic tests in SIRHAN case, dated 8/10/71, Los Angeles airtel to the Director captioned "KENSALT" dated 8/24/71, and Los Angeles letter to Acting Director dated 3/28/73, with enclosure of LHM regarding THEODORE CHARACH.

On February 25, 1974, information was voluntarily furnished on a confidential basis from Mr. JOHN CHRISTIAN, telephone number 213-820-2829:

Throughout the investigation of the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, CHRISTIAN has persisted in maintaining a position indicating that representatives of the Los Angeles Police Department, Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office, former Los Angeles County District Attorney EVELLE YOUNGER, and unnamed members of Federal law enforcement acted in consort to prevent the truth regarding the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY from being revealed.

Specifically, CHRISTIAN in collaboration with Mr. WILLIAM R. TURNER, a former FBI Special Agent, has conducted investigation which he states has convinced him that former Lieutenant MANUEL PENA, Los Angeles Police Department (retired) has been an agent of the Central Intelligence Agency since approximately 1959. In addition, CHRISTIAN maintains that Chief of Police EDWARD DAVIS had knowledge of the fact that evidence in the SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN trial was improperly processed by DEWAYNE WOLFER, a criminologist with the Los Angeles Police Department. In addition to the foregoing, CHRISTIAN stated his investigation has determined that KENNEDY was very probably actually shot by THANE EUGENE CESAR, a uniformed guard on duty at the Ambassador Hotel on the night KENNEDY was shot.

2 - Bureau  
① - Los Angeles

AOR/KAH  
(3) *cm*

OFFICE COPY

SEARCHED —

INDEXED

SERIALIZED *C*

FILED *C*

*AD Pickard* *AOR*

56-156 - 3150



CHRISTIAN further advised that during the investigation of the assassination of the late ROBERT F. KENNEDY he was actually engaged in an undercover capacity for the then California State Attorney General TOM LYNCH and reported directly to CHARLES O'BRIEN, LYNCH's Number One Man in the Los Angeles area.

It is noted that as far back as August of 1969, CHRISTIAN was contacted at his request and explained at that time that he was then engaged in investigating and researching what he believes to have been a conspiracy between JERRY OWEN and SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN in the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. The JERRY OWEN phase of this investigation was resolved through investigation by this Bureau and the Los Angeles Police Department. Also, at this time, CHRISTIAN advised that he was planning to write a book entitled, "PLOT TO MURDER ROBERT F. KENNEDY", which was allegedly being co-authored by WILLIAM TURNER, a former Special Agent of the FBI. On the occasion of this interview with CHRISTIAN on August 28, 1969, CHRISTIAN indicated that he has already completed a 300 page outline of his manuscript. To the best information of this Office, no book co-authored by CHRISTIAN and TURNER has been published concerning the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

In connection with the current theories stated by CHRISTIAN on the occasion of the interview on February 25, 1974, this aspect of the investigation has been advanced by an investigative reporter by the name of THEODORE CHARACH and this theory was also advanced by Los Angeles Attorney BARBARA WARNER BLEHR who charged Los Angeles Police Department Criminologist DEWAYNE WOLFER with improper ballistics investigation.

In regard to THEODORE CHARACH, information first came to the attention of this Office in September, 1970, when a request was received from the Office of the District Attorney in Los Angeles concerning a THANE CESAR who was a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel the night KENNEDY was killed. The District Attorney's Office explained that one TED CHARACH had been recently making public statements concerning the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.



In August, 1971, Attorney GODFREY ISAAC was named as the new defense counsel for SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. At this same time ISAAC stated that new evidence had arisen that pointed to the existence of a second gunman unrelated to SIRHAN, who used SIRHAN's gunshots as a cover for his own and actually fired the fatal bullet while SIRHAN's straying gunfire wounded five other persons.

ISAAC had previously filed a complaint for disclosure of information concerning this case on behalf of investigative journalist THEODORE CHARACH who claimed that information concerning a second gunman was withheld or not sufficiently investigated.

This information in conjunction with the claim of improper ballistics investigation by BARBARA WARNER BLEHR resulted in a Los Angeles County Federal Grand Jury concerning these allegations. The inquiry of this grand jury centered around employees of the Los Angeles County Clerk's Office and other individuals who reportedly had access to items of evidentiary nature while in possession of the Los Angeles County Clerk. It was the contention of the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office that Los Angeles Police Department Ballistics Examiner DEWAYNE WOLFER did not testify inaccurately but that there was a clerical error in the marking of evidence which led to the apparent discrepancies in the ballistics investigation. Independent ballistics investigation had been done by an alleged ballistics expert, WILLIAM W. HARPER, of Pasadena, California, who shed doubt on the ballistics examination of the Los Angeles Police Department. HARPER's contention was that the serial number of the gun used to fire test bullets was not the gun taken from SIRHAN at the time of the assassination. ROBERT BLAIR KAISER, author of the book entitled, "RFK MUST DIE", in an article which he authored concerning the allegations of THEODORE CHARACH, explained the clerical error made by the Los Angeles Police Department ballistics examiner in erroneously putting the serial number of a similar test gun on the test bullets actually fired from the gun taken by SIRHAN.

It is noted that the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office did not seek criminal complaints against Los Angeles County Clerk or employees of that office with the alleged mishandling of the evidence in this case.

Further, at the time that the Grand Jury was in session on this matter, THEODORE CHARACH, ROBERT BLAIR KAISER, and JOHN CHRISTIAN were subpoenaed to appear. CHRISTIAN failed to appear.

However, since service of subpoena was made to him by mail at his request, CHRISTIAN directed a letter to the foreman of the Grand Jury with a copy to Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office advising in substance that he would be away from Los Angeles for three to four weeks and in addition, felt he had nothing to offer to the Grand Jury inquiry. This information concerning CHRISTIAN was furnished to this Office on an extremely confidential basis by a representative of the District Attorney's Office who requested it not be disseminated outside of the Bureau.

It is noted that the letterhead memo dated March 28, 1973, captioned, "THEODORE CHARACH", which is an enclosure to referenced Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, fully develops the theory of CHARACH in conjunction with his production of a film concerning the assassination of the late Senator KENNEDY entitled, "WHO SHOT BOBBY KENNEDY".

In connection with the contention of CHRISTIAN concerning the alleged action on the part of local and Federal law enforcement to prevent the truth of the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY from being revealed, it is noted that Attorney GREGORY ISAAC filed a complaint for disclosure of information concerning this case on behalf of THEODORE CHARACH. This complaint filed by ISAAC was later withdrawn.

In this same regard, it is noted that BERNARD FENSTERWALD, JR., initiated civil action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, requesting under the Freedom of Information Act, production of FBI reports in the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY in Los Angeles, California. FENSTERWALD contends that data from FBI reports was made available to ROBERT BLAIR KAISER for material in his book, "RFK MUST DIE". This action on the part of FENSTERWALD was initiated in March, 1971. The Department was advised that FBI reports were not made available to defense counsel by Los Angeles Office, however, copies were furnished to Los Angeles County California District Attorney's Office with request that reports not be disseminated outside that office. Affidavits concerning this matter were submitted by Agents of the FBI Office, Los Angeles, as well as by the Attorney in the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office who prosecuted this case.

This civil action on the part of the Committee to Investigate Assassinations vs. the Department of Justice was heard under CADC Number 71-1829, but the results of this suit are not known by the Los Angeles Office.

CHRISTIAN in this contact on February 25, 1974, further advised that on or about January 8, 1974, Los Angeles County District Attorney JOSEPH BUSCH was visited at his office by Los Angeles Mayor TOM BRADLEY, accompanied by a former New York Congressman, Mr. LOWENSTEIN. On that occasion, CHRISTIAN alleges that BRADLEY demanded, almost to the point of insistence, that BUSCH reopen the investigation and that he specifically give authority to release evidence gathered by the police so that it may be re-examined by independent experts. According to CHRISTIAN, Mr. BUSCH refused to do so.

CHRISTIAN advised that in view of Mr. BUSCH's position with respect to the conversation between him, LOWENSTEIN, and Mayor BRADLEY, that the matter is in the process of being taken to the Office of the Los Angeles City Attorney BURT PINES. CHRISTIAN explained that PINES' office would have legal jurisdiction over the conduct of Los Angeles Police personnel who worked on the ROBERT F. KENNEDY investigation. Such an inquiry by PINES' office could, according to CHRISTIAN, lead to a possible subsequent Grand Jury inquiry which would be handled by Mr. PINES.

In addition to the foregoing, Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors member BAXTER WARD also intends to initiate a County Grand Jury inquiry into the possible conspiracy theory purported by CHRISTIAN.

CHRISTIAN explained further that he has been collaborating with TURNER in a book to be published revealing their findings. The book, among other things, will point out areas where, in the opinions of the authors, law enforcement personnel acted improperly in the investigation they conducted. CHRISTIAN did not indicate whether or not this was a new book that he and TURNER were collaborating on or if it referred to his original statements in 1969 when he indicated that he was then collaborating with TURNER on a book concerning the killing of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

In view of the fact that all of the alleged information furnished by CHRISTIAN on the occasion of this interview is based on previous theories advanced by THEODORE CHARACH and BARBARA WARNER BLEHR and has been the subject of Grand Jury hearings by the Los Angeles County Grand Jury, no further inquiry will be conducted by this Office concerning this matter. No information has been received from the Office of the Los Angeles County District Attorney or from the Office of the Los Angeles City Attorney to indicate that further Grand Jury inquiry is being made into the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (170-1090) (C)

DATE: 4/4/74

FROM : SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR.

SUBJECT: CSLA 5521-E

Captioned former confidential source telephonically contacted the writer on 4/3/74, and volunteered the following information:

He has been contacted by DONALD FREED and subsequently met in a "pre-production meeting." Present were SHIRLEY SUTHERLAND, ART KUNKIN, former editor of the Los Angeles Free Press a Los Angeles underground newspaper, and SAL MINEO, the well-known movie actor. FREED is apparently putting together a movie regarding the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. The theme of the movie seeks to point out that the actual assassination of KENNEDY was perpetrated by THAME CESAR a uniformed private guard on duty at the Ambassador Hotel the night KENNEDY was shot. FREED claimed CESAR was a former Los Angeles Police Department Officer who was fired from that department because he furnished information to the Ku Klux Klan and the Minutemen. FREED advised he desired to send a copy of the movie script to MICHAEL MC COWAN, former investigator for the defense team who represented SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. This source advised that a copy of the script was sent to MC COWAN who received same on 4/3/74. The source advised he is in a position to obtain a copy of that proposed movie script, which he will make available to the writer.

The foregoing is being made the subject of this memorandum in the event it is of possible future significance.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-86 BY SP6 BJA/ur

C.N. 255,315

- ① - 56-156  
1 - 100-67274 (DONALD FREED)  
1 - 46-11007 (MICHAEL MC COWAN)  
1 - 157-3911 (SHIRLEY SUTHERLAND)

RJL/cdr  
(5)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-315

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 7 APR 9 1974      |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

**HEARING SET****ON SIRHAN****EVIDENCE**

Criticism of evidence used in the murder trial of Sirhan B. Sirhan in the death of Robert F. Kennedy will be examined May 6 during a day-long hearing called by Supervisor Baxter Ward.

Acting in his capacity as chairman of the county Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner Department, Ward yesterday asked Coroner Dr. Thomas Noguchi to prepare a presentation concerning the case arising from Kennedy's assassination in Los Angeles on June 5, 1968.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-11 HERALD EXAMINER  
LOS ANGELES, CA.

Date: 4/16/74  
Edition: Tuesday Latest  
Author:  
Editor: Donald Goodenow  
Title: KENSALT

Character:

or

Classification: LA-56-156\*  
Submitting Office Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

*56-156-3151A*

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SEARCHED        | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED      | FILED   |
| APR 16 1974     |         |
| FBI—LOS ANGELES |         |

*5/8/74 H. O. Richards*

SAC, LOS ANGELES (170-1090) (C)

4/16/74

SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE

CSLA 5521-E

Captioned former CS telephonically attempted to contact the writer at the office on 4/8/74 during which time the writer was on annual leave and away from Los Angeles.

On 4/15/74, this former source telephonically contacted the writer to advise MICHAEL MC COWEN received from a GARTH M. YOUNG a book entitled "The Killing of Robert F. Kennedy." YOUNG is apparently the nephew of DONALD FREED, about whom this source has previously furnished information on a continuing basis. As previously reported by this source, FREED contacted him seeking to enlist the professional services of one MICHAEL MC COWEN as a "technical expert" on an up coming movie which FREED intends to produce. The name of the movie which FREED plans to produce is entitled "Sirhan Sirhan" and is a screenplay by FREED. FREED has previously advised that the first draft of the movie screenplay would be seen by MC COWEN for review. When the manuscript entitled "The Killing of Robert F. Kennedy" was received by MC COWEN, according to the informant, it listed as the authors GARTH M. YOUNG, and one JACK KIMBROUGH, both of whom are personally known to the former source. According to this former source, and from a cursory review of the manuscript, it appears to be the same previously espoused theories of FREED in his continuing effort to undermine the investigation continued by law enforcement authorities. This former source explained that in his opinion the manuscript of the book received by MC COWEN is undoubtedly the "screenplay" previously referred to by FREED as the manuscript entitled "Sirhan Sirhan."

3 - Los Angeles  
(1 - 46-11007)  
(1 - 100-67274) (DONALD FREED)

RJL/caw  
(3) *caw*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8-8-86 BY SP6 BJA/ML

C.N. 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

56-156-3152

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| APR 22 1974       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*AO Richards*

LA 170-1090

According to this former source, it is his considered opinion that MC COWEN does not desire to become involved with FREED and or either the book or movie version of the assassination of the late President ROBERT F. KENNEDY. This former source advised he has access to copies of the book and the movie script which will be made available to the writer at a later date.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

DATE: 5/31/74

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Former confidential source of this office advised concerning the script of a movie concerning the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

This source advised that he expected to receive a copy of this script and when he did would make a copy available to this office.

Subsequently, the source did obtain a copy of the script prepared by DONALD FREED and copies of this script have been made so that they may be forwarded to the Bureau and the Department. Copies of these scripts were placed in the bulky exhibit section of this office.

Also, received from the informant were a series of bound affidavits allegedly purporting to show that two guns were used in the assassination of KENNEDY rather than the gun of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

Copies of these documents have also been placed in the 1-A Section of the file and will be forwarded to the Bureau and the Department.

AOR/mte

(1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-86 BY SP6 BJA/lye

C.N. 253,315

56-156-3153

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUN 4 1974        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*A. O. Richards*



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (C)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: Los Angeles)

DATE: 7/26/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-8-86 BY SP6 BJA/HP

C.N. 255, 315

Re Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, dated 4/3/74.

Enclosed are two copies each of movie script captioned, "SIRHAN SIRHAN" by DONALD FREED with JACK KIMBROUGH and manuscript of book, "The Killing of Robert Kennedy," by JACK KIMBROUGH and GARTH M. YOUNG.

A former confidential source of the Los Angeles Office advised that he had been contacted by DONALD FREED concerning a movie script regarding the assassination of the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

It is noted that FREED is the subject of Bureau file 100-447268 and Los Angeles file 100-67274.

The former source attended a pre-production meeting for this movie and those present besides FREED were SHIRLEY SUTHERLAND (Bureau File 157-14319), ART KUNKIN, former editor of the Los Angeles Free Press, a Los Angeles underground newspaper, and SAL MINEO, a well known movie actor.

The theme of the movie script according to this source seeks to point out that this actual assassination of KENNEDY was perpetrated by THANE CESAR a uniformed private guard on duty at the Ambassador Hotel on the night of the assassination. The source further advised that FREED claimed CESAR was a former Los Angeles Police Department officer who was fired from the Department because he

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)  
    (1 - 100-447268)  
② - Los Angeles  
    (1 - 100-67274).

AOR/mte  
(5)

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *mb*  
FILED *mb*

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3154



LA 56-156

furnished information to the Ku Klux Klan and the Minutemen.

FREED advised he desired to send a copy of the movie script to MICHAEL MC COWAN, former investigator for the Defense Team who represented SIRHAN. BISHARA SIRHAN.

It is noted that the theory expressed in this movie script has previously been brought forth by Mr. JOHN CHRISTIAN and before that was advanced by Los Angeles attorney BARBARA WARNER BLEHR. This matter was set forth in detail in referenced Los Angeles letter. The former confidential source made a copy of this script available to the Los Angeles Office.

This same former confidential source also advised that MICHAEL MC COWAN also received from a G. M. YOUNG a copy of a manuscript of a book entitled, "The Killing of Robert F. Kennedy." YOUNG co-author of the book with a JACK KIMBROUGH, is supposed to be the nephew of DONALD FREED.

Source indicated that the KIMBROUGH and YOUNG manuscript appears to advance the theory concerning the killing of the late Senator KENNEDY as espoused by FREED in his screen play. The source also made available a copy of this.

Two copies each of the described exhibits are being forwarded to the Bureau for information. The extra copy is furnished in the event the Bureau desires to furnish a copy of these documents to the Department of Justice.

DO NOT DESTROY

Per Bureau airtel to Albany 1/12/77 filed  
in 157-1618\*.

Do not destroy files which contain the  
Black Panther Party (BPP) in the caption  
of the case or the BPP as a subcaption to  
any individual investigation irrespective  
of classification until further notice.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 9/6/74

FROM: *HCS* SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (89-64)(RUC)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 9/2/74, Mr. JIM HARNSBERGER, 6712 South May, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, telephone number 681-6741, contacted the Oklahoma City Office and advised SA DWIGHT G. GARRETSON that in 1968 he had resided at The Dalles, Oregon. Approximately two weeks prior to the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY, KENNEDY had participated in a parade at The Dalles, at which time HARNSBERGER had overheard a comment to the effect that KENNEDY would be killed when he got to Los Angeles.

HARNSBERGER stated he did not know the individual who made this statement, but would recognize him. He described him as a white male, age 25-26, 5'5", slender build, dark sandy hair. He described the person to whom the comment was directed as white male, age 26-27, 5'7", 150 pounds, with dark, sandy hair.

In view of the non-specific nature of the above information, UAC Los Angeles, no additional investigation being conducted by Oklahoma City. Oklahoma City indices negative re HARNSBERGER.

②-Los Angeles  
1-Oklahoma City  
DGG/sal  
(3)



5010-106-02

56-156-3155

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| 17 SEP 10 1974    |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

*A. P. Richards*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan *Squad 20*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 2/25/75

FROM : SA JOHN F. MORRISON

SUBJECT: KENSALT

The attached correspondence was received by  
SA JOHN F. MORRISON on 2/24/75. Writer is not familiar  
with the sender.

JFM/mkg  
(1) *mike*



5010-110

*56-156-3156*

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| FEB 25 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*long*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-40482) (C)

5/23/75

SA THOMAS J. BEVANS

CHANGED

VISIT TO LEBANON OF  
SA-DALLAH SIRHAN, aka  
Saidallah Bishara Sirhan  
Brother of Senator  
ROBERT F. KENNEDY's Assassin  
IS-ME  
00: Los Angeles

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY *sp6 rdp/ur*

ON *8-8-86*

*C.N. 255 315*

Title marked changed to include subject's full name of SAIDALLAH BISHARA SIRHAN as it appears in California Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) and Pasadena Police Department records.

Re Bureau 0-7 (Routing Slip) dated 4/4/75 with Central Intelligence Agency teletype dated 4/2/75.

Los Angeles files contained numerous references regarding subject in Los Angeles file 56-156.

Subject, with mother MARY B. and brothers ADEL, MUNIR and SHIRIFF, presently resides at 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena, telephone 798-2136. On 4/17/75 SA THOMAS J. BEVANS caused a check to be made of the criminal records of the Pasadena Police Department. A record in the name of subject was found to be on file under Pasadena Police Department Number 54786. A review of this record revealed the following:

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Race           | White                |
| Sex            | Male                 |
| Date of Birth  | 7/14/32              |
| Place of Birth | Palestine, Jerusalem |
| Height         | 5'10"                |
| Weight         | 133 pounds           |
| Hair           | Black                |
| Eyes           | Brown                |

1 - 56-156

TJB/slf  
(2)

56-156-3157

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| MAY 30 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

CLASSIFIED BY *sp6 rdp/ur*  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY *3*  
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON *indefinite*

LA 105-40482

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Social Security               |           |
| Account Number                |           |
| Criminal Identification and   |           |
| Investigation                 |           |
| Number (CII)                  | 2-077-891 |
| FBI Number                    | 312 561 E |
| California Operator's License | K 0062508 |

On 5/13/75 a California Law Enforcement Teletype System (CLETS) check was conducted, and a review of this record revealed substantially the same information as set forth in the above Pasadena Police Department records.

Agent BENJAMIN HETHERINGTON, Pasadena Police Department, who is known to the writer to be a very close friend to the SIRHAN family, on 5/6/75 advised that on the evening of 5/5/75 he dropped by the Arroyo Inn Motel and Restaurant, Pasadena, California, where he spoke with ADEL and MUNIR SIRHAN, who are both presently working as bartenders at this location.

HETHERINGTON stated the brothers both indicated that the family was okay. He stated that ADEL told him that SHIRIFF had lost his job at the Mobil service station located at Del Mar and Arroyo Parkway in Pasadena and was now working at a Shell station in the Highland Park area of Los Angeles. HETHERINGTON advised in connection with this SHIRIFF was arrested by the Pasadena Police Department for stealing receipts at the Mobil station and is presently on bond pending a preliminary hearing in this case.

HETHERINGTON advised both brothers were very vague in speaking of SAIDALLAH. He stated ADEL indicated that SAIDALLAH had recently painted the family home and their mother gave him \$250 for doing this job and no one has seen him since.

HETHERINGTON said approximately three years ago SAIDALLAH was involved in a traffic accident in which he

LA 105-40482

sustained a severe head injury. He said since this accident SAIDALLAH's behavior has been very irrational and he believes even the family considers SAIDALLAH a little "crazy". HETHERINGTON sated he speaks with MARY SIRHAN on a regular basis and on each occasion she claims SIRHAN SIRHAN is innocent of the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, and she will continue the legal fight to prove her son's innocence.

It is recommended that this case be closed.



GEORGE C. THOMSON  
CONSULTING ENGINEER  
P. O. BOX 489  
GLENDALE, CALIF. 91209



JOHN MORRISON  
c/o FBI  
West Los Angeles  
Calif

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| FEB 24 1975       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

*Handwritten:* 36-156

F B I

Date: 6/27/75

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) *PAW*  
ATTENTION: FOIA SECTION  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

KENSALT

PURSUANT TO BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL JUNE 25, 1975,  
INQUIRY WAS MADE OF THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT  
(LAPD) CONCERNING DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION UNDER THE  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT OF INFORMATION IN THE LAPD  
SUMMARY REPORT OF THE ASSASSINATION OF ROBERT KENNEDY.

COMMANDER RAY RUDEL OF THE SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE  
SERVICES OF THE LAPD ADVISED THAT HIS DEPARTMENT IS  
TOTALLY OPPOSED TO DISSEMINATION OF THIS INFORMATION UNDER  
THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND WILL TAKE ANY STEPS  
NECESSARY TO PREVENT THIS DISSEMINATION AND WILL CONSULT

AOR/mjg  
(1)

*A.O. Richards*

*LA Ref to A.O. Richards*  
*T 7/8*  
*close*  
*7-1-75*  
*Startzell*

SEARCHED

Approved: *OK #7*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

*8 55*

M

Per

*RD*INDEXED  
SERIALIZED

FILED

*56-156-3158*

LA 56-156

PAGE TWO

WITH THE LOS ANGELES CITY ATTORNEY FOR LEGAL ACTION, IF  
NECESSARY.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BUREAU INSTRUCT WHAT  
COMMUNICATIONS NEEDED FROM LAPD SO THAT BUREAU MAY ANSWER  
THE DEPARTMENT RE THIS MATTER.

Los Angeles Only: On 6/25/75, SHIRLEY WILES of the FOIA  
Section at FBI Headquarters, advised that Congressman  
DON EDWARDS, on behalf of his constituent PAUL SCHRADE,  
had requested information under the Freedom of Information  
Act from the LAPD summary of the assassination of ROBERT  
KENNEDY which reports had been forwarded to the Bureau.  
WILES requested that the LAPD be contacted re their  
suggestions and recommendations concerning this dissemination.

2\*

NR 049 LA PLAIN

1102PM NITEL 7/23/75 ANR

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (62-7537) (P)

ATTN: OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, FILES AND COMMUNICATION DIVISION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT UNIT.

INVESTIGATION OF THE ASSASSINATION OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY,  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT REQUEST.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO LOS ANGELES ON JULY 23, 1975.

IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL BUREAU SUPERVISOR THOMAS  
BRESSION, FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT UNIT, REQUESTED THAT  
CONTACT BE MADE WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN LOS ANGELES TO  
DETERMINE WHETHER THE BUREAU WOULD BE IN VIOLATION OF  
ANY CALIFORNIA OR LOS ANGELES REGULATION OR STATUTORY  
PROVISION IF IT RELEASES, IN RESPONSE TO A FREEDOM OF  
INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) REQUEST, INFORMATION OBTAINED IN  
CONFIDENCE FROM THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD)  
CONCERNING INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IN THE ROBERT F. KENNEDY  
ASSASSINATION. DEPUTY LOS ANGELES CITY ATTORNEY, DAVE PEREZ,

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

PAGE TWO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 213-485-5023, WAS CONTACTED AND HE ADVISED THE ONLY PERTINENT STATUTE HE WAS AWARE OF IN THIS MATTER WOULD BE CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE, SECTIONS 6250 THROUGH 6260, THE SHORT TITLE OF WHICH IS KNOWN AS CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORDS ACT. INCLUDED IN THIS ACT IS SECTION 6254 SUB F, WHICH EXCLUDES FROM PUBLIC DISCLOSURE "..... INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY .... THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND ANY STATE OR LOCAL POLICE AGENCY. ...." PEREZ FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE LAPD HAS BEEN SERVED WITH A 60 PAGE REQUEST BY THE NATIONAL NETWORK CBS REQUESTING DISCLOSURE OF THE ENTIRE LAPD FILE ON THE INVESTIGATION OF THE ASSASSINATION OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY. INCLUDED IN THIS FILE ARE COPIES OF ALL OF THE FBI REPORTS ON THE INVESTIGATION, WHICH WERE DISSEMINATED TO THE LAPD. PEREZ STATED THAT THIS REQUEST WILL BE GIVEN A HEARING BEFORE THE LOS ANGELES POLICE COMMISSION IN THE POLICE COMMISSION HEARING ROOM, PARKER CENTER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AT 2:00 PM, ON JULY 24, 1975.

PEREZ INDICATED THAT HE FEELS CBS INTENDS TO PURSUE THIS MATTER INTO COURT IF NECESSARY . HE ANTICIPATES THAT NO DECISION OF THE POLICE COMMISSION ON THE MATTER OF DISCLOSURE

PAGE THREE

WILL BE MADE AT THE HEARING TOMMORROW. HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT NO CONCRETE DECISION AS TO DISCLOSURE HAS BEEN MADE AS YET BY THE OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY. PEREZ REQUESTED INFORMATION CONCERNING WHETHER ANY DEPARTMENTAL ORDER, FEDERAL REGULATION OR FEDERAL STATUTE EXISITS, WHICH WOULD BAR RELEASE OF THE FBI INVESTIGATIVE INOFRMATION CONTAINED IN THE LAPD FILES. HE SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED THE LEGAL FORCE BEHIND THE PROPERTY STATEMENT CONTAINED ON FBI DOCUMENTS, WHICH ARE DISSEMINATED TO OUTSIDE AGENCIES. PEREZ WAS ADVISED OF THE CONTENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL ORDER 3464 REVISED SUPPLEMENTAL FOUR AND OF THE EXISTANCE OF TITLE 28, UNITED STATES CODE (USC), SECTION 534. IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION PEREZ ALSO REQUESTED THE CURRENT LOCATION OF THE REPORTS WHICH WERE GIVEN BY THE LAPD TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND WHETHER THERE IS CURRENTLY ANY PUBLIC OR MEDIA ACCESS TO THESE FILES. HE REQUESTED THIS INFORMATION BECAUSE HE FELT IT WOULD BE EMBARRASSING TO THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO WITHHOLD THEIR FILES IF IN FACT THE IDENTICAL INFORMATION CAN CURRENTLY BE OBTAINED FROM THE FBI OR THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. IN THIS REGARD HE STATED IT WAS HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT THREE COPIES OF EACH LAPD REPORT WERE MADE. HE STATED

PAGE FOUR

HE HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT TWO OF THESE COPIES ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE LAPD AND THAT THE THIRD HAD BEEN DESIGNATED FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES SO THAT THEY COULD BE PLACED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IF POSSIBLY, PEREZ WOULD LIKE THE ANSWERS TO HIS ABOVE REQUESTS PRIOR TO THE POLICE COMMISSION HEARING, WHICH WILL BE HELD AT 2:00 PM ON JULY 24, 1975. PEREZ WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE LOS ANGELES FBI AND WILL ADVISE OF ANY ACTION DECIDED UPON BY THE CITY ATTORNEY OR THE LAPD POLICE COMMISSION. THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO SUPPLY ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING DEPARTMENTAL ORDERS, REGULATIONS, OR STATUTES, WHICH WOULD LIMIT LAPD DISCLOSURE OF FBI INFORMATION. IN ADDITION, THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ASCERTAIN THE ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS POSED BY PEREZ IN REGARDS TO THE LOCATION OF THE LAPD INVESTIGATIVE FILES, AND WHETHER THERE IS CURRENTLY ANY PUBLIC OR MEDIA ACCESS TO THESE FILES.

END

YWYHMPM FBIHQ CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (62-7537) -

DATE: 7/24/75

FROM : SA KENNETH A. JACOBSEN

SUBJECT: INVESTIGATION OF ASSASSINATION  
OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY  
FOIA - REQUEST

Re Bu telcall on 7/23/75; LA teletype to the Bureau  
on 7/23/75; LA telcall to the Bureau on 7/24/75.

On instant date Bureau Supervisor THOMAS BRESSON, FOIA unit, extension 5581 was telephonically contacted and the contents of referenced teletype ~~was~~ discussed with him. BRESSON advised that FBI files do contain one complete copy of the investigation conducted by the LAPD and that at this time all efforts at disclosure of this information under the FOIA are being resisted. He stated the efforts are being resisted on the premise that the information was given to the FBI in confidence by the LAPD and therefore cannot be disclosed. He further advised that PEREZ should be informed that the FBI would like ~~the~~ disclosure of the FBI investigation contained in LAPD files resisted and that any individual who wishes the FBI material should be instructed to request it directly under the FOIA. BRESSON requested that his telephone number be given to PEREZ and that if PEREZ desires to contact him directly. BRESSON further advised he is unaware of any additional regulations or Federal Statutes concerning disclosure other than those already quoted to PEREZ.

The above information was telephonically related to PEREZ on same date.

*File*

56-156-3160

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUL 22 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| KAG               |         |



2-LA

(1-156-156)



F B I

Date: 8/29/75

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587) *SJP*  
FROM: ACTING ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

KENSALT

ON AUGUST 28, 1975, FORMER SPECIAL AGENT, ROGER LA JEUNESSE ADVISED HE HAS BEEN ASKED TO APPEAR ON KTTV CHANNEL 11 AT 11:30 A.M., SEPTEMBER 2, 1975, ON A PROGRAM ENTITLED, "LET'S RAP." THE TOPIC OF THIS PROGRAM WILL BE THE REOPENING OF THE INVESTIGATION OF THE ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR ROBERT KENNEDY. LA JEUNESSE ADVISED HE MADE IT CLEAR TO KTTV THAT HE IS A FORMER AGENT AND CANNOT SPEAK OFFICIALLY FOR THE BUREAU, BUT HAS BEEN ASKED TO PRESENT THE "ESTABLISHMENT'S" VERSION OF THE ASSASSINATION IN OPPOSITION TO A MR. JACK KIMBROUGH, WHO IS URGING THE REOPENING OF THE ASSASSINATION. FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE

AOR/mjg  
(1) *mjg*

56-156-3161  
SEARCHED *[initials]*INDEXED *[initials]*SERIALIZED *[initials]*FILED *[initials]*Approved: *[signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent *WA 8:46/P*

M

Per *[signature]*

LA 56-156

PAGE TWO

BUREAU, LOS ANGELES HAS A 100 SUBJECT FILE ON KIMBROUGH, LOS ANGELES 100-50428 (NO BUREAU FILE NUMBER). LOS ANGELES FILE REFLECTS KIMBROUGH WAS EXPELLED FROM "YOUNG PROGRESSIVES OF AMERICA" IN ABOUT 1950 ON CHARGE OF WHITE CHAUVINISM AND WAS SUBSCRIBER TO DWP 1955. CASE WAS CLOSED 1974 AS KIMBROUGH HAD NO ACTIVITY WITH CP MATTERS.

FORMER SA LA JEUNESSE DID NOT ASK ADVICE OR CLEARANCE FROM BUREAU CONCERNING APPEARANCE, BUT HAS ASSURED THAT HE WILL PORTRAY THE BUREAU IN A FAVORABLE LIGHT. IT IS NOTED THAT FORMER SA LA JEUNESSE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THIS CASE AS HE ACTED IN THE CAPACITY OF A LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE WITH THE POLICE DEPARTMENT IN THIS MATTER.

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU.

2\*

Complaint Form  
FD-71 (Rev. 7-21-67)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☐ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

Character of case

Info concerning  
Robert Kennedy Assassination

Complainant

MRS. JOHN MADDY (Lois)

Complaint received

☐ Personal

☒ Telephonic

Date 9/8/75 Time 1:30 PM

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

805-495-5832

885 St Charles #6, Thousand Oaks

|                          |                            |                                                                         |        |            |       |                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Subject's<br>Description | Race                       | Sex<br><input type="checkbox"/> Male<br><input type="checkbox"/> Female | Height | Hair       | Build | Birth date and Birthplace |
|                          | Age                        | Weight                                                                  | Eyes   | Complexion |       |                           |
|                          | Scars, marks or other date |                                                                         |        |            |       |                           |

Facts of complaint

C called to advised that in 1967 she lived at 1317 Linda Vista, Pasadena, and that she use to go to the Broughton Book Store on Colorado. One of the clerks there was a Arab and C thinks this individual might be the person that SIRHAN was ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ suppose ~~xxxxxxx~~ to be friendly with. However she did not know his name and he did not work ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ there as of November of 1967.

*No action appears necessary  
per A.O. Richards 9/8/75*

Action Recommended

JC Jeannine G. Keefer  
(Agent)

56-156-3162

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |
| 7 SEP 8 1975                                   |                                             |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES                              |                                             |
| <i>A.O. Richards</i>                           |                                             |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 9/16/75

FROM : SA FRANCIS A. CALLEY

SUBJECT: KENSALT

The following information was telephonically furnished by CLAUDETTE PRIDY, w/f, DOB 1/8/36, 829 E. Garfield, Glendale, California 247-0550:

(It is noted that initially Mrs. PRIDY declined to identify herself because it would involve her and her sister, whom she declined to identify. She was upset, distraught and at times emotional, but did not appear to suffer from mental illness. She declined to furnish specific details where lapses appear in the following).

For the past several years she has suspected that her brother-in-law, ~~AL RAHAB~~ was possibly involved with others in the ~~assassination~~ of Sen. ROBERT KENNEDY.

RAHAB

She described AHAB as:

|                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Sex             | Male                            |
| Race            | White                           |
| Nationality     | Syrian                          |
| Age             | 46                              |
| POB             | Possibly N. Y.                  |
| Ht.             | 150-155                         |
| Hair            | black                           |
| Eyes            | brown                           |
| Complexion      | dark                            |
| Occupation      | None - states he is millionaire |
| Wife's business | Barbie Shop, Tarzana, Calif.    |
| Residence       | 4166 Ellenita, Tarzana, Calif.  |

RAHAB

~~RAHAB~~ was always speaking with hate of the Kennedy family and in particular Sen. ROBERT KENNEDY. He has thrown darts at photographs of the late Senator.

Two days after KENNEDY was killed, ~~RAHAB~~ had her go to his safe deposit box at an unrecalled bank in the Tarzana - Encino, Calif. area and withdraw 4-5 thousand dollars. She gave him the money and accompanied him to the residence of an unidentified woman located about six blocks east of Western Ave. on Hollywood

2-1A  
FAC



5010-110

9/18/75

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Secret Service - Comp. Unit - 2925 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

56-156-3163

RAHAB

oo:24 Reg

T 9/22/75

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| SEP 16 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

A.O. Richard

w/attached clts, etc

Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. There were about 10 individual there, all unknown to her.

After leaving the apartment she accompanied ~~MAKXX~~ <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB to The Fez, a nightclub on Vermont Ave., Hollywood. SIRHAN SIRHAN's brother, name unknown, was playing at this establishment. ~~RAHEB~~ AHAB spoke to him asking, "How's your mother, How's your brother." <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB handed him the envelope containing the 4-5 thousand dollars. <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB asked the brother "Will this be enough to take care of your mother?" The brother said that it would be enough.

Mrs. PRIDDY stated that her brother was friends of the Sirhan family, the extent of friendship unknown.

At the time of the assassination, <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB had a photo finishing company under contract to Los Angeles County Coroner's office to develop film made during autopsies. Following Sen. KENNEDY's autopsy the film was sent by the Coroner's office to ~~AHAB's~~ <sup>RAHEB's</sup> company for processing. However the Coroner's office ordered transparencies to be made and <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB sent the film out since his firm could not make transparencies. When the film was returned in two days, <sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB made <sup>one</sup> 5" X 8" copy ~~xxx~~ of the transparencies for his own use and still has the ~~film~~ photos.

<sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB was very close to Dr. ~~OFENU~~ <sup>RAHEB</sup> DRENNAN, a General Practitioner who has his office on Beverly Blvd, in Los Angeles. She described DRENNAN as a w/m in his sixties and a "radical" associated with various radical movements. DRENNAN frequently came to ~~AHAB's~~ <sup>RAHEB's</sup> photo shop.

<sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB went to either Santa Barbara or Sacramento the day before the killing but returned the morning after the killing. She described him on learning of the Senator's death as "the happiest man in the world."

<sup>RAHEB</sup> AHAB never discussed with her being involved in the killing. However, based on the above she has always suspect that he might have been involved and for the past years has debated furnishing this information.

She requested that her identify be completely protected for if she should be disclosed as the source of this information it would cause a greatly family problems between she and her sister whom she described as "nice, stupid and square."

LA indices negative on CLAUDETTE PRIDY and AL AHAB.

DR. DRENNAN probably identical with Dr. ~~STANLEY LEWIS DRENNAN~~, 4643 Beverly Blvd., ~~Glenn~~ Los Angeles who has been indexed to several files including 157-10965.

DMV and DDL records checked with negative results to further identify AHAB. She attached DMV and DDL record checks for PRIDY and DRENNAN.

The above being submitted to case file without any specific leads being set forth since writer is not aware of the scope of KENSALT.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 9/9/75

LEONARD PETER RANGLE was interviewed at the Nevada State Prison (NSP) maximum security at his request concerning a conversation he had with SHARIF SIRHAN approximately June or July, 1974. He identified SHARIF as the brother of SIRHAN SIRHAN. This conversation took place in the Los Angeles, California, County Jail where SIRHAN was being held on charges of mailing a threatening letter and RANGLE was awaiting transportation to state prison after a first degree murder conviction. RANGLE was subsequently transferred to the NSP for his protection after turning states evidence.

RANGLE advised that after becoming friends with SIRHAN they discussed politics and briefly the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY in Los Angeles. During this conversation, SIRHAN mentioned that "She got away"; however, did not further discuss this aspect. SIRHAN also advised that "The gun that he used got switched; Sirhan was innocent. Sirhan will get cut loose sooner or later."

RANGLE stated that no further statements were made concerning this assassination. RANGLE recently decided to make this information available to the FBI due to the current interest in re-opening the KENNEDY assassination.

56-156-3164

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| SEP 18 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

On 9/5/75 at Carson City, Nevada File # 62-610

SA ROBERT J. RODERFER and

by SA WILLIAM JONKEY:sm Date dictated 9/8/75

F B I

Date: 9/15/75

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)  
FROM: SAC, LAS VEGAS (62-610) (RUC)  
SUBJ: KENSALT  
(00: Los Angeles)

Enclosed for Los Angeles Division are two copies of an FD 302 reflecting the interview of LEONARD PETER RANGLE at Carson City, Nevada, on 9/5/75.

For information, on 9/5/75, Warden E.T. POGUE, Nevada State Prison (NSP), Carson City, Nevada, advised that RANGLE had requested an interview with the FBI concerning information related to the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY in Los Angeles, California. Assistant Warden NORMAN SNELLGROVE, NSP, advised that RANGLE is somewhat unstable and information furnished by him should be considered in its proper perspective.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

2 - Los Angeles (Enc. 2) *WJ*  
1 - Las Vegas  
WJ:sm  
(3)

56-156-3165

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| SEP 18 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| A.O. Richards     |         |

*wj attached*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



# R.F.K - THE SIRHAN CASE

GLENDALF COLLEGE

TUES. FEB 25, 1975

11AM TO 12 NOON QUESTIONS SOLICITED

" ROOM 106

SPEAKER GEORGE C. THOMSON AUTHOR OF "THE QUEST FOR TRUTH"

" THE ONLY GUN FOUND THE NIGHT OF THE MURDER  
WAS FOUND IN THE PANTRY WITH EIGHT EX-  
PENDENT SHELLS IN ITS CYLINDER,

THE BODY WHICH WAS TAKEN TO THE MORGUE  
HAD A BULLET REMOVED DURING THE AUTOPSY  
WHICH DID NOT MATCH THE PANTRY GUN."

" THE VICTIM WAS, THEREFORE, SHOT BY A  
GUN OTHER THAN THE PANTRY GUN AND THE  
MURDER WAS COMMITTED IN AN AREA OTHER  
THAN THE PANTRY "

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR COMPARISON

### VICTIM AS PER AUTOPSY

COLOR EYES

HAZEL \*

WEIGHT

165 lbs

HEIGHT

5'-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### RFK

BLUE

140-145

5'-9"

### DIFFERENCE

—

20 lbs

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



\*  
SEE OVER FOR PHOTOSTAT OF  
P. 28 AUTOPSY

PHOTO OF UNIDENTIFIED MAN  
SHOT IN AMBASSADOR HOTEL  
JUNE 5 1968  
(PHOTO LOOKING DOWN TOWARD FLOOR)

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The non-embalmed body, measuring 70-1/2 inches (179 cm) in length and weighing about 165 pounds (74.5 kg), is that of a well-developed, well-nourished and muscular Caucasian male appearing about the recorded age of 42 years. The extremities are generally symmetrical bilaterally, showing no obvious structural abnormality.

The head shows extensive bandaging, somewhat blood-stained in the posterior aspect. Dressings are also present in the right clavicular region, the right axilla, and the right ankle regions. Also present over the right inguino-femoral region are apparently elastoplast dressings. A recent tracheostomy has been performed at a comparatively low level. A clear plastic tracheostomy tube fitted with an inflatable cuff is in place. The area also shows a gauze dressing.

Lividity is well developed in the posterior aspect of the body, mainly at the upper shoulder and midback regions with approximately equal distribution bilaterally. The lividity blanches definitely on finger pressure.

Robert F. Kennedy  
68-5731

Eye color is hazel. Pupillary diameters are equal at about 5 mm (3/16 inch).

The buccal mucosa and the tongue show no lesion.

Chest diameters are within normal limits and there is bilateral symmetry. The breasts are those of a normal adult male. The abdomen is scaphoid. No abdominal scar is identified. There is an old low medial inguinal scar on the right.

Texture and configuration of the nails are within normal limits, and no focal lesions are noted. There is no peripheral edema.

The skin in general shows a smooth texture and no additional significant focal lesion. There is abundant suntan, especially at the neck region where its contrast with the areas shaved for surgical preparation on the right can be noted.

No structural abnormality is noted on the back.

There is a diagonally disposed recent surgical incision about 3 inches (7.5 cm) in length in the right anterolateral femoral region. This incision has been intactly sutured. There is an associated plastic tubing of small diameter, centered about 1/2 inch (12 mm) from the infero-medial margin of the incision.

56-156-3166

NY NY  
SEN

Richards cong

Washington (D.C.) Post, December 19, 1974.

## EXPERT DISCOUNTS RFK 2d-GUN THEORY

By Ron Kessler  
Washington Post Staff Writer

PASADENA, Calif., Dec. 18—The nationally recognized ballistics expert whose claim gave rise to a theory that Robert F. Kennedy was not killed by Sirhan Bishara Sirhan this week admitted that there is no evidence to support his contention.

The theory, which has gained widespread national publicity in recent weeks, suggest that Kennedy's killer was a second, hidden gunman and that Sirhan's gunfire never hit him.

The theory has depended largely on a 1970 affidavit signed by William W. Harper, 71, an independent ballistics expert. In it Harper said the bullet that fatally wounded Kennedy June 5, 1968, "could not have been fired from the same gun" that wounded a nearby bystander in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles.

Under persistent questioning in his home here, Harper admitted that what he had previously described as discrepancies between the bullets fail to show they were fired from different guns. The evidence that would permit matching of the bullets is lacking because of the poor condition of the bullets, Harper said.

"In the absence of (this type of evidence), you can't say one way or the other," he said this week.

Harper said he thought his affidavit said only that there is no evidence to show the bullets are the same. "That doesn't mean they are not the same," Harper said.

He said that "there's no evidence to show they're different." The inability to make a positive identification, said Harper, who is highly regarded in law enforcement circles, is not uncommon in the field of ballistics.

Harper said he prepared the affidavit in 1970 for possible use in a request by Sirhan's attorneys for a new trial. "I gave the affidavit to (the lawyer). I didn't think he would do anything with it. I thought it would accompany the suit (for a new trial after Sirhan's conviction in the Kennedy slaying). I didn't have any plans to have it publicized. It was supposed to be held in confidence."

Despite the fact that the Kennedy assassination was witnessed at least in part by 70 persons, the theory that a second gun was used has flourished since Harper's affidavit was made public in 1971.



Nourished by an atmosphere of skepticism generated by Watergate revelations and by a feeling that leaders such as John F. Kennedy, Robert F. Kennedy, and Martin Luther King, Jr., could not be elitenated by the whims of single individuals the so-called two-gun theory has touched off political controversies in California and fueled investigations by dozens of amateur sleuths.

In recent weeks, the two-gun theory has been given added weight with publication of a Harper's magazine article questioning the ballistics evidence in the case and national coverage of a press conference Sunday by former Democratic Rep. Allard K. Lowenstein of New York, who wants a re-opening of the police investigation.

Lowenstein said in New York City that because of "basic unresolved conflicts" between autopsy and eye-witness reports, authorities should reopen the investigation of Kennedy's murder.

"I do not believe that the evidence sustains the conclusion that Sirhan is the one who murdered Robert Kennedy," Lowenstein said.

Lowenstein stressed that he did not mean to suggest that Sirhan was an innocent bystander.

"He was in the panty shooting a .22 revolver at the time in question, and five persons were struck by bullets that he fired," Lowenstein said. But he said the authorities' inability to answer three basic questions had convinced him that a second gun was fired. One question he cited was alleged ballistic differences in the bullets removed them Kennedy and television producer William Weisel, a bystander.

Lowenstein demanded that the Los Angeles police test fire the Sirhan gun again, convene in independent panle of ballistics experts to restudy the case, and conduct neutron tests to determine the source of all bullets and fragments recovered.

Los Angeles County prosecutor Joseph Busch said this week that he would reopen the case if ordered to do so by the courts.

The two-gun theory has rested on these assertions:

Ballistics characteristics used to match bullets with the guns that fired them show the bullet that fatally wounded Kennedy came from a gun different from the one that wounded five bystanders. This assertion rests on Harper's affidavit. He now says there is no evidence that a second gun was involved.

Although the Los Angeles County medical examiner has testified the fatal Kennedy bullet was fired at almost point blank range, witnesses said Sirhan was standing at least three feet from Kennedy.

The fatal bullet and two others that entered Kennedy's body penetrated from behind, although witnesses said Sirhan was in front of Kennedy.

The bullets entered Kennedy at an upward angle, suggesting the gunman was firing from the floor, Sirhan was standing.

Although Sirhan's gun held eight bullets, more than eight bullet holes were found at the scene.

Although many of the points sound convincing, a review of the testimony of eyewitnesses to the shooting in June, 1968, quickly puts to rest all but the ballistics claims.

One of the witnesses, Vincent Di Pierro, had an unobstructed view of the shooting from his position some five feet behind Kennedy.

In his first newspaper interview since the assassination, Di Pierro, the catering manager of a Beverly Hills hotel, said it was true that Sirhan was standing to the right and slighting in front of Kennedy. But when Sirhand started firing, he said, Kennedy had turned to his left to shake hands, accounting for the position of the bullets under his right ear and right armpit.

Di Pierro said it was true that Sirhand was standing about three feet from Kennedy. But he said that when he fired the shots, Sirhand lunged forward, bringing the muzzle of his Ivor-Johnson revolver within several inches of Kennedy's head. This would account, he said, for the medical examiner's finding—based on examination of powder burns on Kennedy's skin—that the gun was fired at almost point blank range.

Di Pierro noted that Sirhan's gun was pitched slightly upward, and that Sirhan is considerably shorter than Kennedy, accounting for the upward trajectory of the bullets in Kennedy's body.

After Kennedy was shot, Di Pierro said, Sirhan continued to fire wildly and rapidly while bystanders banged his gun hand on a nearby steam table in an effort to wrest it from him. He said he was not surprised by a subsequent police report accounting for the extra bullet holes at the scene by saying some bullets ricocheted and others entered the bodies or clothing of more than one bystander.

"It would be impossible for there to be a second gun," Di Pierro said, "I saw the first shot. Kennedy fell at my feet. His blood splattered on me. I had a clear view of Kennedy and Sirhan."

Because the subsequent trial of the Jordanian immigrant turned on his state of mind at the time of the shooting, many of the circumstances of the assassination were not fully probed in the courtroom.

The ballistics questions were not raised until more than two years after the assassination when Harper, a criminalist, examined the evidence on behalf of one of Sirhan's defense attorneys, who was preparing an appeal of Sirhan's conviction. A criminalist is an expert on scientific and engineering questions surrounding physical evidence.

Harper discovered a discrepancy that has haunted the Los Angeles Police Department ever since. He found that bullets said to have been fired by the police from Sirhan's gun in an effort to match them with those found in Kennedy's body were labeled to show they had been fired from another gun, since destroyed.

DeWayne A. Wolfer, the police ballistics expert handling the case, said he had simply mislabeled the exhibit. The second gun, he said, was the same type as that used by Sirhan and had been used to test the noise level of his gun—not to match the murder bullets with Sirhan's gun.

The mislabeled exhibit was quickly marshaled several years ago to support the two-gun theory.

It was Harper's second finding that provided the seemingly irrefutable evidence behind the theory. Working with photographs he had taken of the bullets. Harper found that there was a 23-minute difference, between the angle of markings on the fatal Kennedy bullet and a bullet removed from Weisel, the television producer wounded in the pantry. The markings on the bullets were made by grooves in the muzzle of the gun as it was fired.

A minute is one-sixthieth of a degree in a 360-degree circle.

On the basis of this difference, amounting to about a third of a degree, Harper said in his affidavit that the Kennedy bullet "could not have been fired from the same gun" as the Weisel bullet.

Under questioning this week, Harper said such a discrepancy is too insignificant to indicate one way or the other whether the bullets came from the same gun. He said the discrepancy could have arisen because the bullets were not exactly perpendicular when they were photographed.

Since signing the affidavit, Harper has been quoted as citing a second discrepancy. This concerns the number of cannelures which the bullets appear to have.

In the .22 caliber ammunition used by Sirhan, cannelures are added during the manufacturing process to crimp the brass cartridge casing holding the explosive powder to the lead bullet, which is the projectile. The cannelures, which also hold a lubricant, appear as knurled, indented rings circling the bullet.

Harper said that as far as he could tell from the photographs, the Kennedy bullet had one cannellure, while the Weisel bullet had two. They would indicate two types of ammunition might have been used, although the shells remaining in Sirhan's revolver all appeared to be the type that would have two cannellures.

Both Harper and a second ballistics expert who has cited a possible discrepancy in the bullets acknowledged that whether the Kennedy bullet does, in fact, have one cannellure is an open question.

This is because most of the cannellure visible on the Kennedy bullet was obliterated when the bullet was fired, raising the possibility that the second cannellure was obliterated.

The second expert, Herbert L. MacDonell, a New York consultant, said he doubted this would be the case because the cannellures also should have been wiped out on the Weisel bullet. But Harper said cannellures cannot be depended upon because they may be left out in the manufacturing process because of mechanical malfunctions.

Harper and MacDonnell also said photographs are not sufficient for making positive identification of bullets. Robert M. Zimmers, a retired FBI ballistics expert, said photographic comparison of bullets is "senseless."

Harper said the only evidence that could show whether the bullets were fired from the same gun would be scratches impressed on the bullets by the ridges and grooves unique to the muzzle of each gun.

Because the muzzle of the gun which fired the Kennedy and Weisel bullets was dirtied with bits of powder and lead particles, these characteristic bullet scratches were obscured, making positive identification impossible, Harper said.

Harper said he thought his 1970 affidavit was to be used by Sirhan's attorneys in a possible appeal. He said his chief concern was the competence of Wolfer, the Los Angeles police ballistics expert. Harper had previously charged Wolfer with making errors, and the two have been on opposite sides in two major trials.

Disclaiming any vendetta against Wolfer, Harper said, "I've never felt the Sirhan thing was the important thing. It was our system of justice in California."

Wolfer, chief forensic chemist of the police department, declined to comment.

Harper said he was surprised and annoyed when his affidavit was cited in a 1971 Los Angeles press conference called by Theodore Charach, who later produced a movie called "The Second Gun."

Billed as the Hollywood version of investigative journalism,



the movie suggest, in part, that Sirhan could not have killed Kennedy because he was standing in front of him, and the bullets entered from behind. The movie makes no mention of eye-witness testimony that Kennedy had turned to the left when he was shot.

*no action  
cong.*

56-156-3167

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>119</i>   | INDEXED <i>109</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>119</i> | FILED <i>109</i>   |
| SEP 19 1975           |                    |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES     |                    |
| <i>Richards</i>       | <i>cong</i>        |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-113)

DATE: 9/17/75

FROM : SA FREDERICK J. PETERSEN

SUBJECT: FROMFORD

Re FD-71 of SA DOUGLAS R. LUND, Los Angeles, dated 9/16/75.

On 9/17/75, the writer telephonically contacted a Mrs. JIL SHERMAN, 4648 Lemona Ave., Sherman Oaks, Ca., telephone 784-1751, to make an appointment for the personal contact she had requested.

This telephone conversation lasted for approximately one half hour, with the writer listening most of the time. During this conversation Mrs. SHERMAN supplied the following data:

She was born 6/3/26 in Wichita Falls, Texas and was at first given the name ELVA BROWN; however, she later found her name was actually BETTY LOU BROWN. She is divorced and has several grown children.

She has been incarcerated at the Sybil Brand jail in Los Angeles, California about six different times. At about the time of the Tate-LaBianca murder trial she had been so confined following her arrest while driving her Mustang car at 115 m.p.h. on Sepulveda Boulevard. She explained that she had been severely beaten by her boyfriend and could not stop her nose from bleeding so she was driving to her parents' home at the time of her arrest. During the conversation which at times became rather difficult to follow, she mentioned she had also been a patient for about ninety days at the Camarillo State Hospital, Camarillo, Ca.

While confined at Sybil Brand, some of the "Manson girls" where also there. She could recall none of their names, but was sure she could recognize them from photographs. They were all pregnant and would spend much of their time knitting. One of the girls was "running the place". She has never seen any of these individuals since that time and has had no correspondence with them.

① - 56-156  
1 - 62-228  
FJP  
(3)



LASO Deputy Sheriffs FRANK WALTON and "RICH" who work at the Van Nuys, Ca. "holding tank" would know this girl who was "running the place".

LASO Deputy Sheriff MACPHERSON at Van Nuys knows Mrs. SHERMAN.

A few years ago and some time after the assassination of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY, one SAM O'NEILLY (phonetic) kidnapped Mrs. SHERMAN and took her to a bar somewhere in the San Fernando Valley where the "polka dot lady" was being kept under heavy sedation. This same man who kidnapped her also admitted to her that he and not SIRHAN SIRHAN had killed the Senator.

Also during this conversation, Mrs. SHERMAN related that she is presently unemployed, that at one time while she was working on a "space center" project at the Serendipity Associates in Chatsworth, Ca. (now defunct) she had both NASA and Naval Security clearances and that she tried unsuccessfully to go to work for the U.S. Secret Service.

Mrs. SHERMAN also indicated she would like to work for the FBI.

LASO Deputy Sheriff MACPHERSON was telephonically contacted by the writer and he confirmed that in about 1972 he recalled a Mrs. JIL SHERMAN who had been divorced by a local attorney. As a part of the settlement, Mrs. SHERMAN got an apartment building which was in violation of the building code. In connection with this investigation, she accused a city building inspector of raping her and when an attempt was made to arrest her regarding the code violations she took off all her clothes and refused to go with the officers. She was referred for a mental examination.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| SEP 18 1975       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

September 22, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALFRED RAHEB

A source who has requested that her identity be concealed and whose reliability is not known to the Bureau, has furnished information concerning the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

The source telephonically advised on September 16, 1975 that for the past several years, she has suspected that an individual by the name of Alfred Raheb was possibly involved with others in the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

Raheb, according to the source, was always speaking with hate of the Kennedy family, and in particular, of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. Further, source stated that Raheb has thrown darts at photographs of the late Senator.

Two days after Kennedy was killed, Raheb arranged to have a withdrawal made of \$4,000.00 - \$5,000.00 from a bank in Encino, California, and went to the residence of an unidentified woman who resided about six blocks east of Western Avenue on Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California. The name of the bank in Encino was not recalled by the source.

- 5 - Bureau (62-587)
- 1 - Secret Service, LA
- 1 - Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office.
- 1 - Los Angeles Police Department
- ① - Los Angeles (56-156)

AOR/dw  
(9) *56*

OFFICE COPY

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED *TH*  
FILED *TH*

*SAC Rampton*

*A. D. Richards*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*56-156-3168*

ALFRED RAHEB

There were about ten individuals at the residence visited by Raheb and all of these individuals were unknown to the source. After leaving this apartment, Raheb proceeded to the Fez, a night club on Vermont Avenue, Hollywood, California, where Sirhan Sirhan's brother worked. Raheb, according to the source, spoke to Sirhan's brother asking, "How's your mother, how's your brother". Raheb, the source stated, handed the envelope containing the \$4,000.00 to \$5,000.00 to Sirhan's brother and asked the brother, "Will this be enough to take care of your mother?" The brother indicated that it would be enough. The degree of friendship between Raheb and the Sirhan family was not known to the informant.

At the time of the assassination, Raheb, according to the source, had a photo finishing company under contract with the Los Angeles County Coroner's Office to develop film made during autopsies. The source stated that following the autopsy of Senator Kennedy, the film was sent by the Coroner's Office to Raheb's company for processing. The Coroner's Office ordered transparencies to be made and Raheb sent the film out since his firm could not make transparencies. When the film was returned, Raheb made one five inch by eight inch copy of each of the transparencies for his own use and still has the photographs.

Raheb was very close to a Dr. (First Name Unknown FNU) Drennan, a general practitioner, who has his office on Beverly Boulevard in Los Angeles. Source described Dr. Drennan as a white male in his 60's and a "radical" associated with various radical movements. Dr. Drennan, according to the source, frequently came to Raheb's photo shop.

Raheb went to either Santa Barbara or Sacramento, California, the day before the killing of Senator Robert F. Kennedy but returned the morning after the killing. Source described him on learning of the Senator's death as "the happiest man in the world."

Raheb never discussed with the source being involved in the killing. Source advised that based on the above, source has suspected that Raheb might have been involved and for the past several years has debated furnishing this information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 9/22/75

FROM : ACTING ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned, "ALFRED RAHEB".

For the information of the Bureau, the information contained in this LHM was telephonically furnished 9/16/75 by a CLAUDETTE PRIDDY of 829 East Garfield, Glendale, California, telephone number 247-0550.

PRIDDY claimed to be the sister-in-law of ALFRED RAHEB, and requested that her identity be completely protected for if she should be disclosed as the source of this information, it would cause a great deal of family problems between her and her sister whom she described as "nice, stupid, and square".

The indices of the Los Angeles Office contained no record that could be identified with CLAUDETTE PRIDDY. The indices of the Los Angeles Office contained seven references on ALFRED or AL RAHEB who was the owner of a photo finishing shop in the Hollywood area. A review of these references which covered a period from 1954 - 1969 reflected in each case that RAHEB was a complainant and furnished this office information concerning individuals having photographic work done that aroused the suspicion of RAHEB due to the nature of the photographs. RAHEB also furnished information concerning an employee of his photographic shop who carried pictures of CASTRO and voiced pro-CASTRO remarks. RAHEB, in 1963 in connection with the

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)

② - Los Angeles

AOR/dw

(4) *SL*

① SAC. *Campton* *R*

② A.O. *Richards* *con?*

OFFICE COPY

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

56-156-3169

investigation of the assassination of President JOHN F. KENNEDY, furnished information concerning his family physician, Dr. STANLEY DRENNAN, who RAHEB stated had discussed with others a plan for assassinating President JOHN F. KENNEDY, Attorney General ROBERT F. KENNEDY, and 20 or 30 members of Congress including Senator JACOB JAVITTS of New York. This information was previously furnished to the Bureau under Bureau file 62-108640 entitled, "Dr. STANLEY L. DRENNAN".

It is noted that there were no references to RAHEB in connection with the KENSALT investigation. Exhaustive investigation was conducted at that time concerning friends of the SIRHAN family; and investigation conducted at the Fez Night Club where SIRHAN's brother was employed never developed information concerning ALFRED RAHEB.

In view of the status of this case and also in consideration of the current reopening of a phase of this case involving a reexamination of the ballistics evidence, no investigation concerning this matter will be conducted by this office.

As all previous information obtained in this case has been disseminated to the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office and to the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), copies of this LHM will be furnished to these departments.

In view of the information received concerning RAHEB, United States Secret Service at Los Angeles was telephonically advised and a copy of this memorandum will also be furnished to that department.

UACB, no further action other than that indicated will be taken by this office.



Sex  
☒ Male  
☐ Female

|                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____ |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All References       | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only                                     |                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) |                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only      | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)     |                                                        |

[illegible]

|                                                |                      |                          |                            |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Requested by<br><i>S.A. Amedie D. Richards</i> | Squad<br><i># 20</i> | Extension<br><i>2271</i> | File No.<br><i>56-156-</i> |
| Searched by<br><i>JA</i>                       | (date) _____         |                          |                            |
| Consolidated by                                | (date) _____         |                          |                            |
| Reviewed by                                    | (date) _____         |                          |                            |

*56-156-3170*

INDEXED  
FILED  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

TO INDEXED  
 RECD *mg* FILED *mg*  
 JUN - 10 1963  
 FBI - LOS ANGELES  
*car*

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/25/75

1

ERNEST H. HORNSBY, Attorney at Law, Dothan, Alabama, advised that on July 18, 1975, he was appointed to represent DAVID LYNN SLOAN on an error coram-nobis petition. He advised that SLOAN is a white male, age 30, and is currently lodged in the Alabama State Penitentiary, Holman Station, Atmore, Alabama, Prison Number 111925. He advised that SLOAN had been convicted of four counts of burglary and received a ten year sentence. He advised that his first hearing was during the latter part of August, 1975, and that was the first time he had talked to SLOAN in person.

HORNSBY stated that while waiting for his hearing SLOAN voluntarily told him about a second gun used in the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY. HORNSBY stated that SLOAN told him that he was in California, during the time KENNEDY was assassinated or shortly thereafter and purchased a gun, not further described, from an individual in California, who told SLOAN that this gun was used in the ROBERT F. KENNEDY shooting. He further advised that SLOAN told him that he also had other information, not further revealed to HORNSBY, that the gun SLOAN had in his possession was the one used in the KENNEDY assassination. He stated that SLOAN told him that the gun was buried in Northern Alabama, but did not state if he buried it or how he had this information.

HORNSBY advised that he did not feel obligated to furnish this information at the time he received it due to the attorney-client relationship, however, received a letter from SLOAN on 9/24/75, in which SLOAN indicated it to be all right to release this information.

HORNSBY made available a copy of the letter from DAVID SLOAN, which he received September 24, 1975, which had attached to it a three page letter signed TED CHARACH. These letters are as follows:

Interviewed on 9/25/75 at Dothan, Alabama File # LA 56-156-317  
MO 44-1955  
by SA MICHAEL H. WALTERS  
SA DANIEL R. STANKOSKI :lpw Date dictated 9/25/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Dear Mr. Numbly,

Do you remember me telling you about the other gun that was supposed to be used in the Robert Kennedy murder? Well, I've enclosed a letter from Mr. Charach, the investigator that talked to me while I was in Dethaw. I've already written Bill Baxley, the Atty. Gen. of Arkansas and the professor mentioned in the letter. I would also appreciate it very much if you could do anything on that end to help me get out on some kind of a bond. Maybe if you would write Bill Baxley, or even if the court would hurry and give me a new trial if they even are. Any way, I thought you might be interested in the letter. And if it's not too much trouble I'd like to have it back. Do you have any idea as to whether or not I'll get out on a bond?

yours truly,  
David Sloan



✓ mail to: ✓ telephone: 213-405-1001  
(messages)  
Ted Charach  
4133 Laurelgrove Ave.  
Studio City, Cal. 91604

Sheraton-  
Chateau LeMoyne  
Hotel  
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, WORLDWIDE  
301 RUE DAUPHINE  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112  
TELEPHONE (504) 5.1-13.3

David Sloan  
Rt. 2 Box 38  
Holman Station,  
Alabama 36502

September 16, 1975

Dear David,

I want to thank you sincerely for your generous interest in this important matter! I have been traveling across America to get help in locating that article.

I lost your first letter, David in my rush east - and sure was pleased to hear from you and get your mailing address.

After I left you I went to see the judge, Fletcher Adams, who was very considerate and wanted to help but it was out of his hands. It is between the states of Alabama and Arkansas -



Sheraton-  
Chateau LeMoyne  
Hotel

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, WORLDWIDE

301 RUE DAUPHINE

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

TELEPHONE (504) 561-1303

the Attorney General Office or even an appeal to the Governor, in the interest of justice.

Write a letter explaining that I visited you, and you want to be released, under bond and custody of Arkansas State - be sincere and frank that you may be able to locate the gun needed for ballistics tests in this major case, now being reopened with big interest by the Nation and Press! I am sure they will want to help you in good time.

✓ write to:

\* Refused  
by  
T. CHARACH/  
INVESTIGATIONS

(1) # Jim Guy Tucker  
Attorney-General,  
Justice Building  
Little Rock, Ark.

(2) # Attorney: Godfrey  
Isaac, 9454-  
Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills  
Calif. 90212  
• R.F.K. - JIRHAN CASE

(over)

✓ note: I already  
talked to Mr. Tucker  
about transferring you  
and he wants your request  
in writing and how important  
is

David, also write Governor George Wallace, Montgomery, Alabama - State Capital Building tell Governor Wallace that you want to help justice in the R. F. K. National case and Investigative Reporter Ted Charach, of Los Angeles California discover the truth!

Professor Herbert L. Mac Donell, P.O. Box 1111, Corning, New York would be happy to send an investigator to see you - as he is the expert who would conduct the tests on the missing "Yoder Gun", taken October, 1969 - nine-shot N & R - N-1 3332! Write Mac Donell too - <sup>referred by Ted Charach!</sup>

I offered a ~~reward~~ <sup>reward</sup> in the Fort Smith newspaper, and I visited Billy Franklin at his home in Booneville, Arkansas. Billy said he would lead me to the where-abounds of that little gun - if David Sloan would write personally and ask to help me directly. Write Billy

I will continue to work on and on in this case, and hope it can work out for you, myself and everyone that needs to know! It's in the news, David weekly! Please write me soon your thoughts and I will be trying again back in California next week! Regards and Best in

Ted Charach

2  
MO 44-1955

HORNSBY requested that he not be identified to SLOAN as having furnished this information and also requested that SLOAN not be shown the letters.

56-156-3171

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| SEARCHED.....        | INDEXED.....    |
| SERIALIZED <i>mg</i> | FILED <i>mg</i> |
| OCT 2 1975           |                 |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES    |                 |
|                      | <i>ce</i>       |



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/25/75

1

ERNEST H. HORNSBY, Attorney at Law, Dothan, Alabama, advised that on July 18, 1975, he was appointed to represent DAVID LYNN SLOAN on an error coram-nobis petition. He advised that SLOAN is a white male, age 30, and is currently lodged in the Alabama State Penitentiary, Holman Station, Atmore, Alabama, Prison Number 111925. He advised that SLOAN had been convicted of four counts of burglary and received a ten year sentence. He advised that his first hearing was during the latter part of August, 1975, and that was the first time he had talked to SLOAN in person.

HORNSBY stated that while waiting for his hearing SLOAN voluntarily told him about a second gun used in the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY. HORNSBY stated that SLOAN told him that he was in California, during the time KENNEDY was assassinated or shortly thereafter and purchased a gun, not further described, from an individual in California, who told SLOAN that this gun was used in the ROBERT F. KENNEDY shooting. He further advised that SLOAN told him that he also had other information, not further revealed to HORNSBY, that the gun SLOAN had in his possession was the one used in the KENNEDY assassination. He stated that SLOAN told him that the gun was buried in Northern Alabama, but did not state if he buried it or how he had this information.

HORNSBY advised that he did not feel obligated to furnish this information at the time he received it due to the attorney-client relationship, however, received a letter from SLOAN on 9/24/75, in which SLOAN indicated it to be all right to release this information.

HORNSBY made available a copy of the letter from DAVID SLOAN, which he received September 24, 1975, which had attached to it a three page letter signed TED CHARACH. These letters are as follows:

---

Interviewed on 9/25/75 at Dothan, Alabama File # MO 44-1955

by SA MICHAEL H. WALTERS  
SA DANIEL R. STANKOSKI :lpw Date dictated 9/25/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Dear Mr. Hornsby,

Do you remember me telling you about the other man that was supposed to be used in the Robert Kennedy murder? Well, I've enclosed a letter from Mr. Charach, the investigator that talked to me while I was in Dethaw. I've already written Bill Baxley, the Atty. Gen. of Arkansas and the professor mentioned in the letter. I would also appreciate it very much if you could do anything on that end to help me get out on some kind of a bond. Maybe if you would write Bill Baxley, or even if the court would hurry and give me a new trial if they even are any way, I thought you might be interested in the letter. And if it's not too much trouble I'd like to have it back. Do you have any idea as to whether or not I'll get out on a bond?

yours truly,  
David Sloan



✓ mail to ✓ telephone: 213-403-1001  
(messages)  
Ted Charack  
4133 Laurelgrove Ave.  
Studio City, Cal. 91604

Sheraton-  
Chateau LeMoyne  
Hotel  
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, WORLDWIDE  
301 RUE DAUPHINE  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112  
TELEPHONE (504) 581-1303

David Sloan  
Rt. 2 Box 38  
Holman Station,  
Alabama 36502

September 16, 1975

Dear David,

I want to thank you sincerely for your generous interest in this important matter! I have been traveling across America to get help in locating that article.

I lost your first letter, David in my rush east - and sure was pleased to hear from you and get your mailing address.

After I left you I went to see the judge, Fletcher Adams, who was very considerate and wanted to help but it was out of his hands. It is between the states of Alabama and Arkansas -



Sheraton-  
Chateau LeMoyne  
Hotel

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, WORLDWIDE

301 RUE DAUPHINE

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

TELEPHONE (504) 561-1303

the Attorney General Offices or even an appeal to the Governors, in the interest of justice.

Write a letter explaining that I visited you, and you want to be released, under bond and custody of Arkansas State - be sincere and frank that you may be able to locate the gun needed for ballistics tests in this major case, now being reopened with big interest by the Nation and Press! I am sure they will want to help you in good time.

✓ write to:

(1) # Jim Guy Tucker  
Attorney-General,  
Justice Building  
Little Rock, Ark.

(2) # Attorney: Gadpiz  
Isaac, 9454-  
Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills  
Ca 90210  
• R.F.K. STURHAN CASE

✓ note: I already talked to Mr. Tucker about transferring you and he wants your request in writing and how important

(over)

Refused  
by  
T. CHARACH/  
INVESTIGATOR

page 3

#3

David, also write Governor George Wallace, Montgomery, Alabama - State Capital Building tell Governor Wallace that you want to help justice in the R. F. K. National case and Investigative Reporter Ted Charach, of Los Angeles California discover the truth!

Professor Herbert L. Mac Donnell, P.O. Box 1111, Corning, New York would be happy to send an investigator to see you - as he is the expert who would conduct the tests on the missing "Yoder Gun", taken October, 1969 - nine-shot N & R - N-1 3332! Write Mac Donnell too - <sup>referred by Ted Charach!</sup>

I offered a <sup>reward</sup> ~~amount~~ in the Fort Smith newspaper, and I visited Billy Franklin at his home in Booneville, Arkansas. Billy said he would lead me to the whereabouts of that little gun - if David Sloan would write personally and ask to help me directly. Write Billy

I will continue to work on and on in this case, and hope it can work out for you, myself and everyone that needs to know! It's in the news, David weekly! Please write me soon your thoughts and I will be trying again back in California next week! Regards and Best Wishes  
Ted Charach

2  
MO 44-1955

HORNSBY requested that he not be identified to SLOAN as having furnished this information and also requested that SLOAN not be shown the letters.

9/29/75

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: SAC, MOBILE (44-1955) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: LOS ANGELES)

Re telephone call SA JOSEPH T. BOSTON, Mobile to  
SA A. O. RICHARDS, Los Angeles, 9/25/75.

As suggested by Los Angeles there are enclosed  
herewith to the Bureau and Los Angeles 2 copies each of FD-302  
reflecting interview with ERNEST H. HORNSBY, Attorney at Law,  
Dothan, Ala., 9/25/75. This interview concerns information  
furnished to HORNSBY by DAVID LYNN SLOAN, an inmate of the  
Alabama State Penitentiary, Holman Station, Atmore, Ala., in  
which SLOAN claims to have information concerning a gun  
allegedly connected with instant case.

It is noted that SLOAN is a W/M, DOB 8/18/49, POB  
Blue Mountain, Ark., height 5' 11", weight 166 pounds, and is  
serving a ten year sentence at Holman Prison, Atmore, Ala., on  
burglary charges.

No effort will be made to interview SLOAN or conduct  
any investigation concerning this matter UACB or OO.

2-Bureau (Encs. 2) *WJR*  
② Los Angeles (Encs. 2) (56-156)  
1-Mobile  
JTB:lpw  
(5)

56-156-3172

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| OCT 2 1975        |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

*A. O. Richards*  
*WJR*

56-156-3173

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| NOV 6 1973        |              |
| FBI — LOS ANGELES |              |
| A.O. Richards     |              |



Carlo Earle

P.O. Box 32

Bueads, Florida 32434

Oct. 18, 1975

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

I like to turn you over Important  
Information about the assassination  
of the Kennedys. I was same day 1968  
with Carlo Gambino at 2230 Ocean  
Parkway Brooklyn together he is about  
70 years old. He told me that Robert  
get "hit" killed before he runs for  
President it will happen when he campaign  
and so far? Later on, after he was  
death I overheard a conversation between  
Carlo Gambino, Joe Bonanno sen, Joe  
Colombo sen. and a guy from Texas  
and Illinois they are describing war talking  
how well "we" set everything up and  
it worked out and so far! I recall several  
days ago that still a investigation is  
going about he can be involved?  
The Soviet have nothing to do in the  
Kennedy murder. It was a inside job  
from the Mafia way and so far I  
tell you in Person when you still inter-  
ested what is all about. you have to  
let me know at a buff address when you  
like to see me. I let you know when

you can get a hold of me.

Or, wenn you need a sworn Statement  
I send it to you, noterist, what  
ever is convinient for you.

When you write me bag, send me  
a document ruled out from the Court  
that I dont get charged for holding  
bag conceal Evidence in both murders  
Cases. I had a lot of reasons why?

I. The safety of my life.

II. The killed my wife several years ago  
Since the school me I am ready  
to talk and tell you exactly  
how it was read up, and notar.

I have nothing to do in the Murders.

I will tell you a little more about  
another involvements at the time we  
The hit N. F. Kennedy I was working  
in Africa. We killed Robert  
I was working at New York. I am  
a Building Contractor.

Please hold everything secret  
that never anything leaks thru  
the news.

with kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely

Carlo Earl

11/4/75

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, JACKSONVILLE

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (175-9) (RUC)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

Enclosed for Los Angeles and Jacksonville is one copy each of a letter from CARLO EARLE, residence P. O. Box 102, Sneads, Florida 32434.

In his letter EARLE advises that he has pertinent information regarding the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY.

Dallas Office indices contain no identifiable information regarding EARLE.

LEAD

JACKSONVILLE

AT SNEADS, FLORIDA. Will interview CARLO EARLE regarding information set out in enclosed letter and furnish pertinent information to Bureau and Los Angeles.

2 - Jacksonville (Enc. 1) *uf*

② - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enc. 1) *uf*

1 - Dallas

GLG/pc

(5)

56-156-3174

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 7 NOV 6 1975      |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*Richard*  
*A.D. Richard*

CARL EIERLE

56-156-3175

~~62-654094~~

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| OCT 21 1975       |         |
| FBI — LOS ANGELES |         |

- Oktober, 16. 1975

Sehr geehrte Herren!

Da ich nicht gut englisch schreiben kann, darum schreibe ich Ihnen in German. Es ist auch besser aus Sicherheits-Gründen? Ich weiß nicht, wer mein Brief zu Händen bekommt, da ich keine genaue Adresse habe an wen ich diese Mitteilung mache. Zur Aufklärung der Robert Kennedy Tragödie will ich Ihnen folgendes Beweis-material zu wissen lassen; Was der Grund ist und die Situation dass Robert ermordet wurde. Ich vertrat die Auffassung dass in Ihrem Büro die Ermittlungen in der Strafverfolgung vorliegen und ausgeführt werden. Im Jahre 1968 habe ich eine lange Unterhaltung mit angehört, in einem Local in Manhattan New York. Wo sich einige Herren unterhalten und sich darüber amüsiert haben. Ich war mir selbst nicht bewusst ob ich nicht diese Informationen der Strafverfolgungs-Behörde zu übergeben, (FBI). Ich habe mich mit einem Mann unterhalten in hohem Rang im U.S. Government. Dieser Herr empfahl mir keinen Gebrauch zu machen, da ich kein amerikanischer Staatsbürger bin er ist möglich dass der Verdacht auftaucht.

oder dass ich in eine unahnungsvolle  
Schwierigkeit mit dem Immigration  
Büro komme, dass die den Verdacht  
erschöpfen, ich irgend welche Bezie-  
hung in der Unterwelt (Mafia) habe.  
Ich habe nie in meinem Leben Gewinn-  
bringende Geschäfte Geschäftsreisend gemacht  
unterhalten. Ich war oder wurde gezwungen,  
Präparation anzufertigen wie die, die  
(Mafia) Rausch gift aus Thailand und  
Bogato in die U S A einfuhrten. All  
diese Vertreibungen habe ich später  
kennen gelernt, nach dem ich alles  
angefertigt habe. Nun um zur Sache  
zu kommen? warum "Robert" ermordet  
wurde ist I. der Grund:

In der J. F. Kennedy Administration  
war Robert Attorney General. Robert  
hat die Steuervermeidung vertreten dass  
er in der Lage ist dem Organisiert  
Crime Büro was die "Mafia" betrifft,  
ein Ende zu machen. Es ist in  
der Öffentlichkeit durch geblieben  
dass Robert mit Hilfe seines Bruders  
John in hohem Command als Präsident  
in der Lage ist die Mafia Movement  
ein Ende zu machen.

Die Mafia hat den Durchbruch erreicht  
I. den President zu töten und also  
II. Robert zu töten.

Die zwei geführten die Geschäfte in der ganzen "Mafia" Bewegung all over the Country. Es wurde ein Plan ausgearbeitet von den Top Bosses wie alles gemacht wird.

Ich hörte wie die <sup>die</sup> Unterhaltung hatten: wir finden immer den richtigen "hit man" wo fillet aus dem Contract. ein unbekannter man offerte Sirhan 20 Grand, ein anderer unbekannter man war 20 Grand angeboten to "hit" Sirhan, gleich sofort, Sirhan zu erschießen. Alles ist nicht so gegangen wie geplant. Darum ist heute noch die Frage unbeantwortet, es muß eine zweite Pistole involvt gewesen sein. Das ist richtig: eine Pistole von Sirhan, no Robert "hit" und die zweite von einem unbekannten "hit man" wo den Auftrag hatte, Sirhan to "hit". Alles ist so schnell gegangen dass niemand es gesehen hat wer und von welcher position der unbekannte hitman geschossen hat. Der unbekannte hitman war ein perfecter hitman in der Underwelt, der gewußt wie und von wo er unbemerkt schießen kann, zur selben Zeit wenn Sirhan

- 4 -

pullt den Drucker. In ähnlichem  
Motiv wurde die assassination von  
J. F. Kennedy durch geführt. Ich habe  
einen Bericht und Motiv gertern der  
F.B.I. in Washington zu wissen lassen.  
Was ich aus der Unterhaltung mit-  
an gehört habe. Die Namen und Location  
von diesen Herren teile ich Ihnen mit  
wenn Sie still daran interessiert sind  
in einer weiteren Ermittlung. Ich kann  
Ihnen ebenfalls ein Zeugnis bringen  
wo ich 1968 erzählte Sie werden sehen  
dass Robert wird ermordet wenn er  
für den Presidents Sitz geht. Diese  
Personen konnte es nicht lassen dass  
ich solche Auffassung äußere.  
Mehr Details gebe ich Ihnen wenn  
Sie daran interessiert sind. Bitte  
wünschen Sie mir kein "Schwierigkeiten"  
weil ich diese Informationen solange  
verbergen halte.  
Mit Nachsicht grüßt Sie.

hochachtungsvoll

Carl Birch

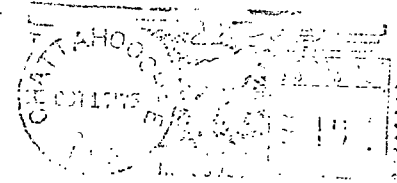


Carl Eierle

FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL

CHATTAHOOCHEE, FLORIDA 32324

6 West



On the

FBI Bureau

11000 Wilshire

Los Angeles, California 90036

Post Office please check for exact address

Mr. T.

10/23/75

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: LABORATORY, TRANSLATION UNIT)

FROM: ACTING ADIC, LOS ANGELES (62-0)(P)

SUBJECT: CARL EIERLE  
FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL  
6 West  
Chattahoochee, Florida  
MISCELLANEOUS -  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau and the Jacksonville Division is a four page letter written in the German language.

It is requested the letter be translated into the English language by the Bureau and its contents evaluated for whatever action the Bureau deems appropriate.

It is requested Jacksonville check its indices concerning CARL EIERLE for any information which might be of assistance to the Bureau in determining a course of action, it being noted EIERLE's return address is a Florida State Hospital.

No information identifiable with CARL EIERLE was located in the files of the Los Angeles Division. The letter has not yet been acknowledged by the Los Angeles Division and any acknowledgement by Los Angeles will be held in abeyance pending receipt of instructions from the Bureau.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)(RM)  
2 - Jacksonville (Enc. 1)(RM)  
② - Los Angeles

PFT/mkg  
(6)

*mk*

*62-0-570944*  
*56-156-3176*

*NK*

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

LA 62-0

It is requested one copy each of the English translation be sent to the Los Angeles and Jacksonville Divisions.

- 2\* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ADIC, Los Angeles - 2

DATE: November 10, 1975

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: CARL EIERLE  
FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL  
6 West  
Chattahoochee, Florida  
MISCELLANEOUS -  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

62-0-54094/A

Attached is the translation which you requested by airtel dated 10/23/75.

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary.

The foreign language material is retained in Bufile.

Enc. (2)

1 - Jacksonville - Enclosure

56-156-3177

62-0-54094

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| 7 NOV 12 1975     |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |



TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN

The envelope is addressed to FBI, 11000 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California 90024. The postmark was affixed at Chattahoochee, Florida, on October 17, 1975, and the envelope bears the following return address:

Carl Eierle  
6 West  
Florida State Hospital  
Chattahoochee, Florida 32324

\*

\*

\*

October 16, 1975

Dear sirs,

I am writing to you in German because I cannot write English very well. It is also better for security reasons, isn't it? I don't know who will get hold of my letter because I don't have an exact address to which I can make this report. I want to inform you of the following evidence for the purpose of clearing up the Robert Kennedy tragedy - that is, the reason why and the circumstances under which Robert was murdered.

I am under the impression that your office dealt with and conducted the investigations for the prosecution. In 1968, I heard a long conversation in a bar in Manhattan, New York, in which a few men were talking about and amusing themselves with this matter. I didn't know if I should give this information to the prosecutors (FBI). I talked to a man in a high position in the U.S. Government. This man recommended that I not do anything with it because I am not an American citizen and it is possible that the suspicion would arise that I have some connection to the underworld (Mafia), or that I would get into unpleasant trouble with the Immigration Service that would create such a suspicion. Never in my life have I conducted profitable transactions against the law. I was or had been forced to make preparations for bringing (Mafia) narcotics into the U.S.A. from Thailand and Bogotá. I later became acquainted with all of the facts after I had arranged everything.

Now, to come to the point. Why was Robert murdered? This is the primary reason:

In the J. F. Kennedy Administration, Robert was Attorney General. Robert was of the opinion that he was in a position to put an end to the Mafia and that the Organized Crime Section could be used for this purpose. It was public knowledge that Robert, with the help of his brother John serving in the "high command" as President, was in a position to put an end to the Mafia movement.

The Mafia decided to (1) kill the President and (2) to kill Robert also. The two of them were threatening the operations of the entire Mafia movement all over the country. A plan was formulated by the top bosses, as everything is done. I heard how these men were talking: "We" always find the right "hit man" to fulfill a contract. An unidentified man offered Sirhan 20 grand, and another unidentified man was offered 20 grand to "hit" Sirhan right away - that is to shoot Sirhan. Everything didn't go as planned. This is the reason why there is still today an unanswered question: Was there a second gun? Yes, there was. The first gun was that of Sirhan, who "hit" Robert, and the second gun was that of an unidentified "hit man" who had a contract to "hit" Sirhan. Everything happened so fast that no one saw who the unidentified "hit man" was and from what position he shot. The unidentified "hit man" was a perfect underworld "hit man" who knew exactly how and from where he could inconspicuously shoot at the same time that Sirhan was pulling the trigger.

The assassination of J. F. Kennedy was carried out for similiar motives. Yesterday I sent a report and a list of motives to the FBI in Washington. This involved what I gathered from the conversation. I will tell you the names and whereabouts of these gentlemen if you are still interested in a further investigation. I can also produce a witness to whom I said in 1968 that Robert would be murdered because he was running for the Presidency. This person couldn't believe that I would say such things.

I will give you more details if you are interested. Please don't cause me any "difficulties" because I have concealed this information so long.

Until I hear from you, you have my best regards.

Respectfully,

(signed) Carl Eierle

---

TRANSLATOR'S NOTE:

A letter dated October 16, 1975, from this same correspondent was received by the Bureau on October 20, 1975. Its content was similiar to that of the communication which is translated above.

ADIC, Los Angeles <sup>2</sup>

November 10, 1975

Director, FBI

CARL EIERLE  
FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL  
6 West  
Chattahoochee, Florida  
MISCELLANEOUS -  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Attached is the translation which you requested  
by airtel dated 10/23/75.

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be  
reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever  
investigative attention is necessary.

The foreign language material is retained in  
Bufile.

Enc. (2)

1 - Jacksonville - Enclosure

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| NOV 12 1975       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |



TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN

The envelope is addressed to FBI, 11000 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California 90024. The postmark was affixed at Chattahoochee, Florida, on October 17, 1975, and the envelope bears the following return address:

Carl Eierle  
6 West  
Florida State Hospital  
Chattahoochee, Florida 32324

October 16, 1975

Dear sirs,

I am writing to you in German because I cannot write English very well. It is also better for security reasons, isn't it? I don't know who will get hold of my letter because I don't have an exact address to which I can make this report. I want to inform you of the following evidence for the purpose of clearing up the Robert Kennedy tragedy - that is, the reason why and the circumstances under which Robert was murdered.

I am under the impression that your office dealt with and conducted the investigations for the prosecution. In 1968, I heard a long conversation in a bar in Manhattan, New York, in which a few men were talking about and amusing themselves with this matter. I didn't know if I should give this information to the prosecutors (FBI). I talked to a man in a high position in the U.S. Government. This man recommended that I not do anything with it because I am not an American citizen and it is possible that the suspicion would arise that I have some connection to the underworld (Mafia), or that I would get into unpleasant trouble with the Immigration Service that would create such a suspicion. Never in my life have I conducted profitable transactions against the law. I was or had been forced to make preparations for bringing (Mafia) narcotics into the U.S.A. from Thailand and Bogotá. I later became acquainted with all of the facts after I had arranged everything.

Now, to come to the point. Why was Robert murdered? This is the primary reason:

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| NOV 12 1975       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

In the J. F. Kennedy Administration, Robert was Attorney General. Robert was of the opinion that he was in a position to put an end to the Mafia and that the Organized Crime Section could be used for this purpose. It was public knowledge that Robert, with the help of his brother John serving in the "high command" as President, was in a position to put an end to the Mafia movement.

The Mafia decided to (1) kill the President and (2) to kill Robert also. The two of them were threatening the operations of the entire Mafia movement all over the country. A plan was formulated by the top bosses, as everything is done. I heard how these men were talking: "We" always find the right "hit man" to fulfill a contract. An unidentified man offered Sirhan 20 grand, and another unidentified man was offered 20 grand to "hit" Sirhan right away - that is to shoot Sirhan. Everything didn't go as planned. This is the reason why there is still today an unanswered question: Was there a second gun? Yes, there was. The first gun was that of Sirhan, who "hit" Robert, and the second gun was that of an unidentified "hit man" who had a contract to "hit" Sirhan. Everything happened so fast that no one saw who the unidentified "hit man" was and from what position he shot. The unidentified "hit man" was a perfect underworld "hit man" who knew exactly how and from where he could inconspicuously shoot at the same time that Sirhan was pulling the trigger.

The assassination of J. F. Kennedy was carried out for similiar motives. Yesterday I sent a report and a list of motives to the FBI in Washington. This involved what I gathered from the conversation. I will tell you the names and whereabouts of these gentlemen if you are still interested in a further investigation. I can also produce a witness to whom I said in 1968 that Robert would be murdered because he was running for the Presidency. This person couldn't believe that I would say such things.

I will give you more details if you are interested. Please don't cause me any "difficulties" because I have concealed this information so long.

Until I hear from you, you have my best regards.

Respectfully,

(signed) Carl Eierle

---

TRANSLATOR'S NOTE:

A letter dated October 16, 1975, from this same correspondent was received by the Bureau on October 20, 1975. Its content was similiar to that of the communication which is translated above.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ADIC LOS ANGELES (56-156)

DATE: 12/4/75

FROM : SA ALFRED C. GREINER

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
CIVIL RIGHTS

Rerep SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR. dated 6/9/68 at Los Angeles,  
pages 44 thru 107.

This is to advise that the writer received a phone call at 11:25 a.m. this date from a female caller advising that her name was "BROOKS" with CBS News in New York City. She advised that she was in possession of a FBI Report in connection with the ROBERT KENNEDY shooting in Los Angeles, California at the Ambassador Hotel. She requested some information about captions to photographs appearing in the report. I advised her that I could make "no comment". She continued that it would be off the record. I still informed her that I could not make any comment. I informed her that I could not answer any questions as I did not have the report she was referring to at hand. She asked who at Washington could answer the questions she had, and I said I did not know who would know, again stating that I did not know exactly what she was referring to. She said the photo's were taken by a photographer named FERNANDES and that my name also appeared in the particular section of the report. I said that I was sorry but that I could not make any comments. She thanked me and then hung up.

The above is being furnished for information purposes.

*ADIC*  
*Monison*  
*W*

56-156-3178

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| DEC 5 1975        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*A. O. Richards*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

FROM : *WJ* ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

DATE: 1/16/76

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four (4) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "LEONARD PETER RANGLE."

For the information of the Bureau on 9/5/75, Warden E. T. POGUE, Nevada State Prison, Carson City, Nevada, advised that RANGLE had requested an interview with the FBI concerning information related to the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY in Los Angeles, California. Assistant Warden NORMAN SNELLGROVE, Nevada State Prison, advised that RANGLE is somewhat unstable and information furnished by him should be considered in its proper prospective.

The Las Vegas Office interviewed RANGLE at the Nevada State Prison and furnished an FD 302, the contents of which are set forth in the LHM.

The indices of the Los Angeles Office were negative concerning LEONARD PETER RANGLE. In view of the information received from RANGLE, no further investigation is being conducted by this office.

As all previous information obtained in this case has been disseminated to the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office and to the Los Angeles Police Department, copies of this LHM will be furnished to these departments.

Unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, no further action is being taken by this office.

- 1\* -

2 - Bureau Encls. 5) (RM)  
1 - Los Angeles  
AOR/mtk  
(3)



5010-110

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

OFFICE COPY

*Del*

56-156-3179



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

11000 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024  
January 16, 1976

LEONARD PETER RANGLE

Warden E. T. Pogue of the Nevada State Prison, Carson City, Nevada, advised the Las Vegas Office of the FBI that Leonard Peter Rangle had requested an interview with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning information related to the assassination of Robert Kennedy in Los Angeles, California.

Leonard Peter Rangle was interviewed at the Nevada State Prison, Maximum Security, at his request concerning a conversation he had with Sharif Sirhan in approximately June or July of 1974. He identified Sharif as the brother of Sirhan Sirhan. This conversation, according to Rangle, took place in the Los Angeles, California, County Jail where Sirhan was being held on charges of mailing a threatening letter and Rangle was awaiting transportation to State Prison after a first degree murder conviction. Rangle was subsequently transferred to the Nevada State Prison for protection after turning State's Evidence.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5 - Bureau (62-587)  
1 - Los Angeles (56-156)  
AOR/mtk  
(6)

LEONARD PETER RANGLE

Rangle advised that after becoming friends with Sirhan they discussed politics and briefly the assassination of Robert Kennedy in Los Angeles. During this conversation, Sirhan mentioned that "she got away;" however, did not further discuss this aspect. Sirhan also advised that "the gun that he used got switched; Sirhan was innocent. Sirhan will get cut loose sooner or later."

Rangle stated that no further statements were made concerning this assassination. Rangle recently decided to make this information available to the FBI due to the current interest in reopening the Kennedy assassination.

F B I

Date: 1/19/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: Los Angeles)

Re Dallas airtel to Jacksonville, dated 11/4/75; Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau (ATTN: LABORATORY TRANSLATION UNIT), dated 10/23/75, captioned "CARL EIERLE, Florida State Hospital, 6 West Chattahoochee, Florida; MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING;" Bureau letter to Los Angeles, dated 11/10/75, captioned "KENSALT."

Referenced Dallas airtel enclosed for Los Angeles and Jacksonville a copy of a letter from CARLO EARLE, residence Post Office Box 102, Sneads, Florida 32434.

In this letter, EARLE advised that he had pertinent information regarding the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Dallas (175-9)
- 2 - Jacksonville
- ② - Los Angeles

AOR/mtk  
(7)

OFFICE COPY

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

56-156-3180

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176 U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



LA 56-156

The Dallas Office indices contained no identifiable information regarding EARLE.

In this referenced communication, Jacksonville was requested to interview CARLO EARLE regarding information set out in the enclosed letter and furnish pertinent information to the Bureau, and Los Angeles.

The Los Angeles Office received a letter postmarked 10/17/75, from CARL EIERLE, Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida 32324, 6 West. This letter was written in German and Los Angeles forwarded this letter to the Laboratory Translation Unit for translation. A copy of this letter was also sent to the Jacksonville Office and Jacksonville was requested to check indices concerning CARL EIERLE for any information which might be of assistance to the Bureau, in determining a course of action, as it should be noted that EIERLE's return address is a Florida State Hospital.

No information identifiable with CARL EIERLE was located in the files of the Los Angeles Division. It was requested that a copy of the English translation be sent to the Jacksonville Office.

Referenced Bureau letter to Los Angeles advised that letter, dated 10/16/75, from this same correspondent was received by the Bureau on 10/20/75. Its contents, according to the referenced Bureau letter, was similar to the communication which was translated above.

It is noted by the Los Angeles Office that the letter forwarded from Dallas from CARLO EARLE, residence Post Office Box 102, Sneads, Florida 32434, and written in English, appears to be similar in handwriting to the letter received from CARL EIERLE, which was written in German.

It is requested that the Bureau advise as to what action was taken concerning the letter received on 10/20/75, from the same correspondent who forwarded the letter to the Los Angeles Office.

LA 56-156

The Jacksonville Office is requested to check through indices or conduct other logical investigation to determine if CARLO EARLE, who wrote the letter forwarded by Dallas, might be identical to CARL EIERLE, who forwarded the letters to both the Los Angeles Office of the FBI and to the Bureau.

Also, in connection with the captioned KENSALT matter, the Bureau is requested to advise, depending upon the outcome of the Jacksonville investigation, whether or not a letterhead memorandum (LHM) would be required in this matter.

- 3\* -

F B I

Date: 1/19/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: Los Angeles)

Re Dallas airtel to Jacksonville, dated 11/4/75; Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau (ATTN: LABORATORY TRANSLATION UNIT), dated 10/23/75, captioned "CARL EIERLE, Florida State Hospital, 6 West Chattahoochee, Florida; MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING;" Bureau letter to Los Angeles, dated 11/10/75, captioned "KENSALT."

Referenced Dallas airtel enclosed for Los Angeles and Jacksonville a copy of a letter from CARLO EARLE, residence Post Office Box 102, Sneads, Florida 32434.

In this letter, EARLE advised that he had pertinent information regarding the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Dallas (175-9)  
2 - Jacksonville  
② - Los Angeles

AOR/mtk  
(7)

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3180

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

LA 56-156

The Dallas Office indices contained no identifiable information regarding EARLE.

In this referenced communication, Jacksonville was requested to interview CARLO EARLE regarding information set out in the enclosed letter and furnish pertinent information to the Bureau, and Los Angeles.

The Los Angeles Office received a letter postmarked 10/17/75, from CARL EIERLE, Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida 32324, 6 West. This letter was written in German and Los Angeles forwarded this letter to the Laboratory Translation Unit for translation. A copy of this letter was also sent to the Jacksonville Office and Jacksonville was requested to check indices concerning CARL EIERLE for any information which might be of assistance to the Bureau, in determining a course of action, as it should be noted that EIERLE's return address is a Florida State Hospital.

No information identifiable with CARL EIERLE was located in the files of the Los Angeles Division. It was requested that a copy of the English translation be sent to the Jacksonville Office.

Referenced Bureau letter to Los Angeles advised that letter, dated 10/16/75, from this same correspondent was received by the Bureau on 10/20/75. Its contents, according to the referenced Bureau letter, was similar to the communication which was translated above.

It is noted by the Los Angeles Office that the letter forwarded from Dallas from CARLO EARLE, residence Post Office Box 102, Sneads, Florida 32434, and written in English, appears to be similar in handwriting to the letter received from CARL EIERLE, which was written in German.

It is requested that the Bureau advise as to what action was taken concerning the letter received on 10/20/75, from the same correspondent who forwarded the letter to the Los Angeles Office.

LA 56-156

The Jacksonville Office is requested to check through indices or conduct other logical investigation to determine if CARLO EARLE, who wrote the letter forwarded by Dallas, might be identical to CARL EIERLE, who forwarded the letters to both the Los Angeles Office of the FBI and to the Bureau.

Also, in connection with the captioned KENSALT matter, the Bureau is requested to advise, depending upon the outcome of the Jacksonville investigation, whether or not a letterhead memorandum (LHM) would be required in this matter.

- 3\* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM : ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: Los Angeles)

DATE: 1/26/76

Re Mobile airtel to the Bureau and Los Angeles, dated 9/29/75.

Referenced airtel enclosed for the Bureau an FD 302 of ERNEST H. HORNSBY, Attorney At Law, Dothan, Alabama, a letter written to Mr. HORNSBY by DAVID SLOAN and a letter directed to DAVID SLOAN from TED CHARACH.

These enclosures outline a story of an alleged second gun in the ROBERT F. KENNEDY Assassin.

In view of the testimony of a panel of experts relating to the second gun theory in this matter, no investigation is warranted concerning this phase of the KENSALT Investigation.

Also, as HORNSBY has requested that he not be identified to SLOAN as having furnished this information and that SLOAN not be shown these letters, it is suggested that this information not be disseminated to local authorities as it would be difficult to protect HORNSBY's identity. Also, as this case has not been reopened in the State of California for investigation, it is not likely that any follow-up investigation will be done by local authorities.

As the Bureau has already information in this matter, no letterhead memorandum will be prepared by Los Angeles, UACB and no further investigation will be conducted on this phase of the investigation.

- 1\* -

2 - Bureau  
1 - Los Angeles

AOR/mtk  
(3)

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED



5010-110

56-156-3182

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| DEC 1 1975        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*[Handwritten signature/initials over stamp]*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. JK 89-10

Jacksonville, Florida  
November 26, 1975

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NOVEMBER 22, 1963  
DALLAS, TEXAS

---

A letter dated October 16, 1975, from "Carl Eierle", written entirely in the German language was received by the FBI, Los Angeles, California. The letter was forwarded to FBI Headquarters, Washington, D.C., for translation into English and reads as follows:

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and  
its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.



TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN

The envelope is addressed to FBI, 11000 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California 90024. The postmark was affixed at Chattahoochee, Florida, on October 17, 1975, and the envelope bears the following return address:

Carl Eierle  
6 West  
Florida State Hospital  
Chattahoochee, Florida 32324

\*

\*

\*

October 16, 1975

Dear sirs,

I am writing to you in German because I cannot write English very well. It is also better for security reasons, isn't it? I don't know who will get hold of my letter because I don't have an exact address to which I can make this report. I want to inform you of the following evidence for the purpose of clearing up the Robert Kennedy tragedy - that is, the reason why and the circumstances under which Robert was murdered.

I am under the impression that your office dealt with and conducted the investigations for the prosecution. In 1968, I heard a long conversation in a bar in Manhattan, New York, in which a few men were talking about and amusing themselves with this matter. I didn't know if I should give this information to the prosecutors (FBI). I talked to a man in a high position in the U.S. Government. This man recommended that I not do anything with it because I am not an American citizen and it is possible that the suspicion would arise that I have some connection to the underworld (Mafia), or that I would get into unpleasant trouble with the Immigration Service that would create such a suspicion. Never in my life have I conducted profitable transactions against the law. I was or had been forced to make preparations for bringing (Mafia) narcotics into the U.S.A. from Thailand and Bogota. I later became acquainted with all of the facts after I had arranged everything.

Now, to come to the point. Why was Robert murdered? This is the primary reason:

In the J. F. Kennedy Administration, Robert was Attorney General. Robert was of the opinion that he was in a position to put an end to the Mafia and that the Organized Crime Section could be used for this purpose. It was public knowledge that Robert, with the help of his brother John serving in the "high command" as President, was in a position to put an end to the Mafia movement.

The Mafia decided to (1) kill the President and (2) to kill Robert also. The two of them were threatening the operations of the entire Mafia movement all over the country. A plan was formulated by the top bosses, as everything is done. I heard how these men were talking: "We" always find the right "hit man" to fulfill a contract. An unidentified man offered Sirhan 20 grand, and another unidentified man was offered 20 grand to "hit" Sirhan right away - that is to shoot Sirhan. Everything didn't go as planned. This is the reason why there is still today an unanswered question: Was there a second gun? Yes, there was. The first gun was that of Sirhan, who "hit" Robert, and the second gun was that of an unidentified "hit man" who had a contract to "hit" Sirhan. Everything happened so fast that no one saw who the unidentified "hit man" was and from what position he shot. The unidentified "hit man" was a perfect underworld "hit man" who knew exactly how and from where he could inconspicuously shoot at the same time that Sirhan was pulling the trigger.

The assassination of J. F. Kennedy was carried out for similar motives. Yesterday I sent a report and a list of motives to the FBI in Washington. This involved what I gathered from the conversation. I will tell you the names and whereabouts of these gentlemen if you are still interested in a further investigation. I can also produce a witness to whom I said in 1968 that Robert would be murdered because he was running for the Presidency. This person couldn't believe that I would say such things.

I will give you more details if you are interested. Please don't cause me any "difficulties" because I have concealed this information so long.

Until I hear from you, you have my best regards.

Respectfully,

(signed) Carl Eierle

---

TRANSLATOR'S NOTE:

A letter dated October 16, 1975, from this same correspondent was received by the Bureau on October 20, 1975. Its content was similiar to that of the communication which is translated above.

JVE  
80

TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN AND TRANSCRIPTION FROM  
PHONETIC ENGLISH

Envelope, postmarked Chattahoochee, Fla., 10/17/75,  
is addressed to the FBI Bureau (sic), Washington, D.C.

The return address reads:

Carl Eierle  
6 West  
Florida State Hospital  
Chattahoochee, Florida 32324

\*

October 16, 1975

Gentlemen:

The time has come for me to tell you what I've  
been keeping to myself for a long time.

I'm writing in the German language because my English  
isn't that good and, secondly, because there are always nosy  
people around, looking over my shoulder to see what I'm doing.  
Everybody here knows that I've something to do with the  
underworld. I've often been warned to keep my mouth shut,  
otherwise I would be killed. Well, in 1970 an attempt was made  
when I was shot twice in my stomach and my life was saved in  
a hospital. My wife was murdered in 1973, but this was of her  
own making -- "involvement in a narcotics ring."

From 1965 to 1969 I lived in New York, working as  
a self-employed builder and interior decorator and making  
kitchen cabinets. I can't tell you now how I became involved  
with the underworld (Mafia). Before I do, we'll have to come  
to a clear understanding on some conditions I have.

TRANSLATED BY:  
IHOR MYCHALUS: sdd  
October 22, 1975

CONFIDENTIAL

And now I want to tell you the plain truth about the murders of President J.F. Kennedy and his brother Robert. When I was making new kitchen cabinets for Jaffy, I said to Mrs. Jaffy: "You'll see, Robert will get murdered before he reaches the office of the President." It was inconceivable to her that I would make such a statement. A few weeks later, I was in the "Umberto Claim House" Restaurant located in Manhattan in New York City. Sitting next to my table were some men talking about how everything turned out well with the murders of Robert and John. They talked about how "we" always find the right man for a "hit," meaning a contract for the killing of a person. It's a very interesting case to see and understand everything clearly. They used many Italian words, making it hard for me to understand everything. One of the men with gray hair, not very tall, slender, speaking in a soft voice, said that Oswald had been offered 50 grand to kill J.F. Kennedy and that Jack Ruby was offered 20 grand to kill Oswald right after he had shot John Kennedy. Ruby was at the wrong place to rub out Oswald and consequently was nabbed by the police. Ruby had good connections with the Mafia, as I was able to gather from this conversation. Russia and Nosenko had nothing to do with the assassination of Kennedy.

The assassination of Robert Kennedy was carried out in the same manner. A stranger offered Sirhan 20 grand to assassinate Robert. Another man had been given a contract to kill Sirhan immediately after Robert was assassinated. Investigations showed that many more bullets had been fired than those found on Robert's body. As I recall, five shots had been fired. As a result, a question was raised about the possibility of a second gun. It's "true" that a second gun was to have been used, not to kill Robert but to rub out Sirhan. The "hit" man was paid 20 grand for this job. Sirhan knows well that he had better keep his mouth shut; otherwise he will get killed like all the others.

Before the assassination of Robert Kennedy, I met and talked for hours with the soft-spoken man about all kinds of things, politics and the "Cosa Nostra," which means "our family" in Italian. It's interesting what goes on there.

I'm very sorry that I'm only now able to tell you all these things. There are many reasons for this. I had nothing to do with the assassination of the two Kennedy brothers. At the time John Kennedy was murdered I was in Africa. And when Robert Kennedy was killed, I was, as far as I recall, working for Jaffy (I heard the news of his assassination on the radio).

I neither hope nor expect that I'll be "framed" in any way for the assassinations or for withholding this information for such a long time. I always believed that the police would be able to uncover all this by themselves. Today it sounds unbelievable to me how the Mafia can be so clever and crafty in carrying out assassinations.

The James Hoffa case is interesting, don't you think? Why don't you bring in and put behind bars Tony Giacalone, Leonard Schultz and Antony Provenzano? They are the people who knew full well that Hoffa would be killed. Charge them with conspiracy to murder Hoffa. Maybe Sam Barry took him. They know quite well how everything was planned. Because of this threesome it was possible to talk Hoffa into coming to a meeting that never was. Everything was a well-planned trick to get him.

When I'm free next year, I'll take this case and try to solve it, for it has remained a big mystery to date. I've some very good connections in the underworld.

Please don't try to make use of the things I've just told you. Otherwise I'll be forced to stop talking.

I've good contacts all over the United States. I speak English quite well, but I can't write well. Maybe it's better for my own protection to write everything in German. At any rate, I kindly ask you not to tell anybody who told you or how you found out about these circumstances. I want to help you to clear up the case. If you need a sworn statement, please let me know/I'll be happy to oblige you.

and

Very truly yours,

Carl Kierle

And now I would like to tell you why I'm being held here in the Florida State Hospital. I have been accused of having murdered my wife. The police are still trying to "frame" me for the murder. My case is one of the most interesting cases you have ever heard of. The autopsy showed that no violence had been done to her. No one knows the exact cause of her death. The body was found three days later in one of the septic tanks on the property my wife and I lived on. It belonged to my wife.

Willie James, a Negro, about 50, is responsible for her death. He is the "hit" man. I know that he has killed about 14 people. He had killed his first man in 1960, for which he was convicted and sent to Raiford Prison. He was paroled in 1968.

He was working for me, for my company in 1971 and at that time I found out all about his involvements. He saved my life when a second contract was put out to kill me. His partner had the contract and he asked Willie to help him. After Willie had found out that he wanted to kill his boss (me), he didn't like the idea. He set it up so that his partner got killed, and not I. W. James did it without letting me know it. After everything was over, he told me what was going on. At that time he also told me that he had had enough time to get rid of his (partner's) car so that the police wouldn't find out about the 8 or 9 murders he had committed together with his partner. In 1971 alone he killed Walter Defrece and the two Homstead girls (the two girls were also connected to a narcotics ring). My wife was at the scene of the incident, a fact I learned in October or November 1972. He, James, is also responsible for the death of his partner. I know he killed several more people during 1971, but I never found out who they were and when they had been killed. He did it with another guy who was also a "hit" man for the Meyer Lansky family and for a big narcotics ring. Several guys from this narcotics ring have been arrested and one of them has also been charged with murder. I found this out on the 20th of September when I was visited by two investigators from Fort Lauderdale, and after I informed them who killed Walter Defrece. They kept asking me if I had something to do with the murder. The Miami police are also trying to frame me for the murder of the two Homstead girls. They told me I knew too much; I had something to do with it. I know that the girls were killed with my gun. James stole the gun from me. I reported to the police that my gun had been stolen. Anyway I reported it after the girls had already been killed. I never knew exactly when he took it. After I had seen my gun in his car, he told me that he took it on the last day before I sent him home. That was the day or a week before he killed the girls. He only told me to watch out because the gun was hot. The police never found this out from him. They only know it because I told them. They never charged me. They had me in Miami a year ago for questioning. They tried to blame me for the murder. When they arrived at a dead end they wouldn't take my word for it. They frame whoever is the best possibility. That's the psychology (sic) of the Dade County Police Department.

There is also one detective who is involved in a narcotics ring and prostitution. He hates me like nothing else. He threatened my life. If I make a wrong move, he will kill me wherever I am, or he will put me behind bars for the rest of my life. I can't do anything about the Police Department. I don't know what to do.

me,  
If you want to get in touch with/you better hurry. Next week I'll be going before a staff board, and I will pass. My team is now convinced that there is nothing wrong with me. Everything is proving now that I am right.

With kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely,

Carl Eierle

Please get in touch with me before I leave this place. I don't know what will happen to me in the coming future. As long as I'm alive you can talk to me. You know that a dead body can never tell a story. Now I am ready to talk. I have a strange feeling that something will happen to me. I always had feelings like this in the past. I have been through a lot of hell.



ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NOVEMBER 22, 1963  
DALLAS, TEXAS

---

The following letter was received by the  
Dallas Office of the FBI from Carlo Earle, Post Office  
Box 102, Sneads, Florida, and reads as follows:

P.O. Box 2  
Sneads, Florida 32434

Oct. 18. 1975

Dear Sir!

I like to turn you over Important Information, about the assassination of the Kennedys. I was same day 1968 with Carlo Gambino at 2230 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn together he is about 70 years old. He told me that Robert get "hit" killed before he runs for President it will happen when he campaign and so far? Later on, after he was death I overheard a conversation between Carlo Gambino, Joe Barmano sen, Joe Colombo sen. and a guy from Texas and Illinois the are describe war talking how well "we" set everything up and it worked out and so far! I read several days ago that still a investigation is going about he can be involved? The Soviet have nothing to do in the Kennedy murder. It was a inside job from the Mafia. Way and so far I tell you in Person when you still interested what is all about. you have to let me know at a buff address when you like to see me. I let you know when

you can get a hold of me.

Or, wenn you need a sworn Statement  
I send it to you, noterist, what  
ever is convinient for you.

wenn you write me bag, send me  
a document ruled out from the Court  
that I don't get charged for holding  
bag corsealt evidence in both murders  
cases. I had a lot of reasons may?

I. The safety of my life.

II. The billet my wife several years ago  
Since she released me I am ready  
to talk and tell you exactly  
how it was read up, and notar.

I have nothing to do in the Murders.  
I will tell you a little more about  
other involvements. At the time we  
The hit D. F. Kennedy I was working  
in Africa. We the killed Robert  
I was working at New York. I am  
a Building Contractor.

Please hold everything secret  
that never anything leaks thru  
the news.

with kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely

Carlo Earl

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NOVEMBER 22, 1963  
DALLAS, TEXAS

---

On November 13, 1975, Carl Eierle, also known as Carlo Earle, patient, Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida, was contacted at the hospital and Earle acknowledged having written several letters to the FBI in various cities concerning information regarding the "Assassination of John and Robert Kennedy."

It was noted Eierle has an accent and limited proficiency in the English language.

Eierle advised he was born February 22, 1936 in Germany and immigrated to the United States in 1965. Eierle advised he remains a German citizen. Eierle advised he is a skilled cabinet maker, has been married four times, the last marriage to Rosemarie, Nee, Gramling (age 32), who died May 6, 1973 in Dade County, Florida, "Killed by the Mafia". Eierle said she was "Used by the Mafia - she was a whore". It was observed Eierle is a white male, and he stated he is 6' tall and weighs 220 pounds. Eierle advised he has been taken off his tranquilizer medication for about a month.

Eierle advised he became associated with the "Mafia or LCN" after coming to the United States but did not become a member.

Eierle advised that "In the Summer of 1968, Carlo Gambino, 2230 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York told me any Kennedy who runs for president will get killed". Eierle advised he was doing cabinet work for Gambino at the time but was at a loss as to explaining why Gambino would tell him that.

Eierle stated that on an unrecalled date, Carlo Gambino, Joe Banano, Joe Colombo and several others were seated in the Umberto Clam House, an Italian restaurant in New York City, discussing the killing of the Kennedys.

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NOVEMBER 22, 1963  
DALLAS, TEXAS

---

Eierle stated he was seated nearby with some friends, however, he did not hear everything that was said.

Eierle digressed to the subject concerning the death of his wife, stating that it could not be ascertained how his wife died and consequently did not understand how he could be accused of murdering her. Eierle exhibited a letter from his attorney, Martin S. Saxon, 542 Northwest 12th Avenue, Miami, Florida, in which Saxon stated he was unable to form a defense for Eierle as he had received approximately eleven different versions from Eierle concerning the circumstances of his (Eierle's) wife's death. Saxon pointed out in the letter that Eierle lived next door to a police officer who observed Eierle working around the septic tank in Eierle's yard about the time of the disappearance of Eierle's wife whose body was located a few days later in the septic tank in a badly decomposed state; consequently, the cause of death could not be determined.

Eierle was unable to furnish any more information than that set out in the letter he has written and believes he is being "framed by the Dade County Police Department for following instructions from the 'Mafia'".

Eierle furnished a signed statement authorizing release of information from his record at Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida.

On November 13, 1975, Willard L. Hatcher, Clinical Social Worker, Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida, advised Carl Eierle was committed by the Circuit Court, Dade County, Florida, November 15, 1973 as incompetent to stand trial on a charge of murder in the first degree. Hatcher stated Eierle was admitted

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NOVEMBER 22, 1963  
DALLAS, TEXAS

---

to Florida State Hospital on December 18, 1973. Hatcher advised Eierle had previous commitments to South Florida State Hospital, Hollywood, Florida, from September 14, 1972 to January 26, 1973; October 31, 1973 to November 14, 1973; and November 16, 1973 to December 17, 1973.

Hatcher advised that in October, 1975, Eierle appeared before the General Evaluation Staff at Florida State Hospital which consists of three psychiatrists, two psychologists, and two social workers who were unanimous in agreement that Eierle be continued in hospitalization and not released. Hatcher advised that the record diagnosis Eierle as being schizophrenic - chronic paranoid type.

Hatcher advised that Eierle is obsessed with thoughts of his connections with the "Mafia" who will sometime in the future help Eierle to escape from the hospital.

11/26/75

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109060)  
FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (89-10) (C)  
SUBJECT: ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT  
JOHN F. KENNEDY  
11/22/63  
DALLAS, TEXAS

(OO: DL)

Re LA airtel to Bureau, 10/23/75, captioned  
"CARL EIERLE, FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL, 6 WEST, CHATTAHOOCHEE,  
FLORIDA;" Bureau nitel (facsimile) to JK, 10/29/75,  
captioned, "ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY,  
11/22/63, DALLAS, TEXAS;" Bureau letter to LA, 11/10/75,  
captioned, "CARL EIERLE, FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL, 6 WEST,  
CHATTAHOOCHEE, FLORIDA;" DL airtel to JK and LA,  
11/4/75, captioned, "KENSALT, OO: LA".

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and  
five copies of an LHM containing results of interview  
with CARL (NMN) EIERLE, aka Carlo Earle, patient at  
Florida State Hospital, Chattahoochee, Florida.

Enclosed for Los Angeles are two copies of LHM  
regarding interview with EIERLE.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)  
2 - Los Angeles (62-0) (Enc. 2) *gld*  
    (1 - 56-156)  
2 - Jacksonville  
    (1 - 44-793)  
RPR:pas  
(6)

56-156-3183

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>by</i>   | INDEXED <i>by</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>by</i> | FILED <i>by</i>   |
| DEC 1 1975           |                   |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES    |                   |

*[Signature]*

JK 89-10

Jacksonville indices negative on CARL (NMN)  
EIERLE.

No copy of enclosed LHM being furnished USA,  
NDF, Tallahassee, Florida, inasmuch as EIERLE has not  
furnished any information of value.

No further investigation being conducted regarding  
this matter by Jacksonville Division.

- 2\* -



1/27/76

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (44-793) (RUC)  
SUBJ: KENSALT  
(OO: LOS ANGELES)

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 1/19/76, captioned as above and Jacksonville airtel to the Bureau, dated 11/26/75, captioned "ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, 11/22/63, DALLAS, TEXAS," Bufile 62-109060.

For the information of receiving offices, the referenced Jacksonville airtel forwarded to the Bureau, Dallas, and Los Angeles an LHM captioned "ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, 11/22/63, DALLAS, TEXAS," dated 11/26/75. This LHM contained the English translation of letters written to Los Angeles and the Bureau by CARL EIERLE and a letter to Dallas from CARLO EARL and the results of the interview conducted by Jacksonville Agents of CARL EIERLE, aka Carlo Earl.

Since EARL is a patient in a mental hospital at Chattahoochee, Florida, and an LHM has been submitted by Jacksonville concerning this matter, it is recommended that no further investigation be conducted by other offices regarding this matter.

3 - Bureau  
(1- 62-109060)  
1 - Dallas (175-9) (Info)  
② - Los Angeles (56-156)  
1 - Jacksonville  
GLD:cdh  
(7)

56-156-3184

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| JAN 30 1976       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |
| Richard Long      |              |

NR028 NY CODE

2:10AM MARCH 2, 1976 GAB FOR NITEL MARCH 1, 1976 CBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (02- ) AND ADIC,

LOS ANGELES (02- )

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (02-15164)

KENSALT; (OO:LOS ANGELES)

RE BUREAU FACSIMILE TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, FEBRUARY  
11, (1976.

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1976, DR. MICHAEL KRASSNER, PSYCHIATRIST,  
N. E. NASSAU PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, KINGS PARK, NEW YORK,  
VERIFIED ROBERT ALLEN COUCH AS PATIENT AT ABOVE INSTITUTION  
DECEMBER 11, (1975 THROUGH FEBRUARY 11, (1976. DR. KRASSNER  
ADVISED UNABLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION RE COUCH WITHOUT  
MEDICAL RELEASE.

EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COUCH REFLECT MOST  
CURRENT ADDRESS 108 SHIELDS AVENUE, WILKISTON PARK, NEW  
YORK, C/O STANLEY AUGUSEWICZ. EFFORTS TO LOCATE COUCH  
AND/OR AUGUSEWICZ NEGATIVE TO DATE.

NEW YORK AT GARDEN CITY RESIDENT AGENCY. WILL  
CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT ALLEN COUCH.  
END.

HOLD FOR ONE TEL

GLD FBI LOS ANGELES FOR TWO

56-156 3/85

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 9 APR 1976        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*AC Richardson*

F B I

Date: 3/5/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

*El* FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
OO: Los Angeles

Re New York teletype to Bureau and Los Angeles  
3/1/76.

Referenced teletype refers to Bureau facsimile  
teletype to New York dated 2/11/76.

New York is requested to send Los Angeles copy  
of facsimile teletype from Bureau, as Los Angeles has no  
background information concerning ROBERT ALLEN COUCH.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - New York (62-15164)
- ① - Los Angeles

AOR/dla  
(4) *dy*

*[Signature]*  
**OFFICE COPY**

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED *UP*  
FILED *104*

*56-156-3186*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ADIC LOS ANGELES (66-156) DATE: 3-18-76

FROM : ADIC NEW YORK (62-15164) (P)

SUBJECT: KEN SALT  
(OO: LA)

REF: LA AIRTEL TO BUREAU, 3/5/76.

Attached herewith for LOS ANGELES  
ARE COPY OF LETTER FROM ROBERT ALLEN  
COUCH WHICH WERE FORWARDED TO THE  
NYO VIA BUREAU FACSIMILE TELETYPE  
DATED 3/11/76.

FACSIMILE

REC. Dma 3-18-76  
INT. 10:10 A.M.  
DATE  
TIME

SENT 11:11  
INT. DATE  
TIME

56-156-3187

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 9 MAR 22 1976     |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*H. C. [Signature]*

*u/encl*

DEAR SENATOR KENNEDY:

My NAME IS Robert <sup>DOUGLASS</sup> ~~DOUGLASS~~

I AM CONFINED TO THE NORTHEAST MASSACHUSETTS  
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL IN KINGS PARK L.I.  
NEW YORK (VOLUNTARILY)

THE REASON I AM HERE IS THAT  
IN APRIL OF 1967, I WAS TAKEN TO  
SAN FRANCISCO <sup>CALIF.</sup> BY A MR. TOM  
O'MALLEY (WHO WAS ONE OF THE STARS  
OF "THE CANDID CAMERA") AND THROUGH  
HIM WAS OFFERED A LARGE AMOUNT OF  
MONEY TO GO OUT TO JAIL WITH A  
SMALL <sup>CALIBER</sup> PISTOL AT THE AMBASSADOR  
HOTEL IN LOS ANGELES. MR. O'MALLEY <sup>POINTED</sup> ~~POINTED~~  
ME OUT TO A <sup>GROUP</sup> OF BUSINESS MEN  
AND THE OFFER WAS MADE BY ONE OF  
THEM IN A SMALL <sup>dinghy</sup> ~~dinghy~~ HOTEL ROOM  
OFF OF UNION SQUARE IN SAN FRANCISCO.  
PREVIOUS TO <sup>THIS</sup> ~~THIS~~ (I THINK OR SO  
REMEMBER) I WAS HIT IN THE HEAD AND  
OPERATED <sup>ON</sup> ~~ON~~ IN NEW ORLEANS IN A  
BAR OWNED BY "GUY LYONS" ONE OF

The Co-Conspirators in The D.R.  
ANDERSON CASE against CLAY SHAW.

I HAD PREVIOUSLY GROWN A DRUG  
ADDICTION AND WAS ARRESTED IN NEW YORK  
ON A SHOOTING CHARGE ALTHOUGH I WAS  
ONLY AN ACCESSORY TO THE CRIME.

DR. KARSENAR who is assigned  
TO MY CASE HERE SEEMS TO FORGET IT  
BUT SOMEHOW I CAN'T.

TWO WEEKS BEFORE THE ASSASSINATION  
OF YOUR BROTHER BOBBY I WAS IN JAIL  
BECAUSE I TURNED MYSELF IN AND I  
RELATED THIS STORY TO THE DEPUTY WARDEN  
OF THE LIA COUNTY JAIL, AND NEVER  
HEARD FROM THEM AGAIN UNTIL THE  
MORNING OF THE ASSASSINATION, WHEN THEY  
CAME TO THE OFFICE OF THE WARDEN  
AND QUESTIONED ME ALL DAY. ESPECIALLY  
ABOUT SOMEONE NAMED STEWART WHOM I  
DID NOT KNOW.

WHILE IN NEW ORLEANS IN THE  
WINTER OF THAT YEAR I WAS INTRODUCED  
TO A MAN NAMED HABAR HABAR WHO



LOOKED VERY MUCH LIKE CRISTIAN SANTAN.  
I WOULD LIKE TO GET THIS THING  
PLACED UP IN MY OWN HEAD FOR MY  
OWN SATISFACTION. PLEASE HELP ME IF YOU  
CAN.

Sincerely

JOHN ALLAN CASH

P.S. A COMPLETE COPY OF THESE  
HAPPENINGS WERE SENT (OR TAKEN)  
TO THE F.B.I. IN NEW YORK IN  
1972.

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

3/24/76

ADIC NEW YORK (62-15164) (RUC)

KENSALT  
(OO:LA)

ReNYteletype to the Bureau and Los Angeles, 3/1/76;  
LAairtel to the Bureau, 3/5/76; NY facsimile teletype to Los  
Angeles, 3/18/76.

For the information of receiving offices, as per  
reNYteletype to the Bureau and Los Angeles, hospital records  
regarding ROBERT ALLEN COUCH are not available without a  
medical release signed by Mr. COUCH. Mr. COUCH was referred  
to the Bureau of Social Services for Nassau County, County  
Seat Drive, Mineola, NY, by the staff at Northeast Nassau  
Psychiatric Hospital, Kings Park, NY.

According to Mrs. SHIRLEY LEVY, Housing Division  
Supervisor, Nassau Department of Social Services, Mr. COUCH  
was referred on 2/13/76, to Mr. STANLEY AUGUSEWICZ, 108 Shields  
Ave., Williston Park, NY, for temporary housing.

On 3/2/76, Mr. AUGUSEWICZ was contacted and advised  
that on date not recalled, he received a telephonic contact  
from an individual who introduced himself as ROBERT COUCH,  
indicating a referral for temporary housing from the Nassau  
County Bureau of Social Services. Mr. AUGUSEWICZ furnished  
this caller with pertinent information, direction, etc.,  
however, Mr. COUCH never arrived.

Repeated contacts with Mr. AUGUSEWICZ and with Mrs.  
LEVY have failed to develop any new information as to the  
current location of ROBERT ALLEN COUCH.

In view of the NYO's inability to locate and  
interview Mr. COUCH, and the fact that he has made no further  
attempts to resolve this matter since leaving Northeast Nassau  
Psychiatric Hospital, this matter is being RUC'd, subject to  
reopening upon the developing of any additional details.

2-Bureau  
2-Los Angeles  
1-New York

REM:mes  
(5)

56-156-3188

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| 9 MAR 26 1976     |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

Richardson



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

FROM : *1289*  
ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (C)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
(OO: Los Angeles)

DATE: 4/19/76

Re Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, dated 1/26/76; Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 3/5/76; New York letter to the Bureau, dated 3/24/76.

All phases of this investigation have been brought to a logical conclusion.

No current investigation remains outstanding at Los Angeles; therefore, this case will be considered closed pending any further developments.

- 1\* -

2 - Bureau  
① - Los Angeles  
*mtk*  
ACB/mtk  
(3)

56-156-3189  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED —  
FILED —

OFFICE COPY



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ENCLOSURES

Routing Slip

FD-4 (Rev. 3-1-73)

Date 4-17-76

To: ☐ Director

Att.: \_\_\_\_\_ FILE LA File # 56-156

☒ SAC Los Angeles Title KENSALT

☐ ASAC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Supv. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Agent \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ CC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Steno \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Rotor #: \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign \_\_\_\_\_ Reassign \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Serial # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Post ☐ Recharge ☐ Return

☐ Send to \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Type

Attached are 1 original FD-302s and 0 item(s) of an evidentiary nature. Our last communication reflects you were office of origin at time matter RUC'd. Cincinnati file has been destroyed.

SAC THOMAS W. KITCHENS, Jr.

See reverse side

Office Cincinnati

56-156-3190  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_ INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_ FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
9 APR 22 1976  
FBI—LOS ANGELES

DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ENCLOSURES

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date April 30, 19691

LARRY DAKER, 115 Woodland, furnished the following information:

He is presently a student at the University of Dayton having transferred from St. Meinrad College, St. Meinrad, Indiana. He was with a group of students from St. Meinrad who accompanied Senator ROBERT KENNEDY to Portland, Oregon, and to Los Angeles, California.

He had left the Embassy Room of the Ambassadors Hotel in Los Angeles just prior to the time Senator KENNEDY was shot. He did not observe the shooting, and at no time did he observe SIRHAN SIRHAN. He has no knowledge of any conspiracy upon the life of Senator KENNEDY.

On 4/25/69 at Dayton, Ohio File # 175-6-33  
by SA CLAIR W. RITCHEY, JR. / jms Date dictated 4/28/69  
*CR*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date September 27, 1968

Mrs. MARY RUTH SALING, Morgantown, Kentucky, advised that on the night of June 4, 1968, she was a guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. She was on a Greyhound Bus Tour with her mother, Mrs. OPAL OAKLEY and her eight-year-old daughter, [REDACTED]

Mrs. SALING advised that she did not see or hear anything unusual previous to the morning when they were questioned by a police officer and learned of the trouble. She stated that she had never heard of SIRHAN and had not seen him around the hotel.

On 9/24/68 at Morgantown, Kentucky File # Louisville 89-78-31  
by SA JOHN D. ALDEN /mjr Date dictated 9/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date September 27, 1968

Mrs. OPAL OAKLEY, Morgantown, Kentucky, advised that on the night of June 4, 1968, she was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. She was in the motel section of the hotel with her daughter Mrs. RUTH SALING and her eight-year-old granddaughter [REDACTED].

On the night of June 4, 1968, the three of them took a walk at approximately 9:00 p.m., returned to the lobby for a short time and retired at approximately 10:00 p.m. They did not see or hear anything unusual that night or previously. On the morning of June 5, 1968, they walked outside the room and were stopped by a police officer and asked to show their key after being asked if they were guests of the hotel. This was the only thing out of the ordinary that happened to her on this occasion.

On 9/24/68 at Morgantown, Kentucky File # 56-156-3192  
Louisville 89-78-32  
by SA JOHN D. ALDEN /mjr Date dictated 9/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/9/68

Mrs. ALLEYNE MADDOX, 2023 Clays Mill Road, advised that she and two companions, Mrs. PHYLLIS HARVEY of 2192 Harrodsburg Road, Lexington, Kentucky, and Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS of 111 Goodrich Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky, had joined a Greyhound Bus Tour which departed from Chicago, Illinois, on May 26, 1968. About twenty persons were on the tour, however, only the above three individuals were from Lexington, Kentucky. She advised the three left the tour about June 14, 1968, at St. Louis, Missouri.

She advised the three ladies shared a room in one of the detached buildings on the rear grounds of the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on June 4 and 5, 1968.

She stated all three had been in the lobby of the Ambassador Hotel the night of June 4, 1968, just watching the crowd. However, they retired at about 11:30 PM and all three went to their room together. She stated while in the lobby they did not see Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY or any of his party.

She advised the three ladies had no knowledge whatsoever concerning the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY until they turned on their television in their room the following morning of June 5, 1968, and that all three were greatly shocked upon learning the news of his assassination.

She advised that none of the three ladies had any knowledge of any conspiracy and had never before heard of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN.

She advised that Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS is not presently at her residence in Lexington, Kentucky, as she has gone to Florida where she will spend the winter. She

On 10/3/68 at Lexington, Ky.

File#

56-156-3193  
LS-89-78-33

by SA O. JAMES HOLBROOK/brs

Date dictated

10/3/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

LS 89-78

advised that Mrs. AYERS had been residing with a daughter at 245 Charles Court, Satellite Beach, Florida. She stated however that the most recent address she has for Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS is that she is now residing in an apartment at 1395 A1A Boulevard, Apartment 3, Satellite Beach, Florida.

She stated she knew of her own knowledge that Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS had no knowledge whatsoever concerning any conspiracy regarding the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY and that also Mrs. AYERS had never heard of and did not know SIRHAN B. SIRHAN except what she had heard through the news subsequent to the assassination of Senator KENNEDY.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/9/68

Mrs. PHYLLIS HARVEY, 2192 Harrodsburg Road, advised that she was a guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on the night of June 4, 1968, the night of the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. She explained that she had been on a Greyhound Bus tour which originated in Chicago, Illinois. She was accompanied by two friends, Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS, whose residence is 111 Goodrich Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky, and Mrs. ALLEYNE MADDOX, whose residence is 2023 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, Kentucky. All three were guests at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on the night of June 4, 1968, and all three were staying together sharing a room in one of the buildings on the grounds at the rear of the main Ambassador Hotel. They had all three been together in the lobby of the Ambassador Hotel where they were watching the crowd and had retired rather late that night at approximately 11:30 PM. They had no knowledge concerning the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY until the following morning of June 5, 1968, at which time they heard the news when they turned on the television. While in the lobby of the Ambassador Hotel on the night of June 4, 1968, they did not see Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY or any of his party as they were in another section.

She advised they knew of no conspiracy and did not know SIRHAN B. SIRHAN and had never heard of him prior to the above incident.

She advised that Mrs. VICTORIA AYERS is presently residing in an apartment in Florida, where she will spend the winter. She advised Mrs. AYERS can be contacted through an address at 245 Charles Court, Satellite Beach, Florida. She stated however, that she knew of her own knowledge that Mrs. AYERS could furnish no additional pertinent information concerning the assassination of Senator JOHN F. KENNEDY.

She remarked that all three were greatly shocked the morning of June 5, 1968, when they learned over the news

On 10/3/68 at Lexington, Ky.

File# 86-156-3194  
LS-89-78-34

by SA O. JAMES HOLBROOK/brs

Date dictated 10/3/68



LS 89-78

on the television, of the assassination of Senator ROBERT  
F. KENNEDY.

Dissemination DO NOT BLOCKSTAMP ENCLOSURES  
Routing Slip  
FD-417 (9-12-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

To: ☐ Director, Att.: \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ SAC,

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City  
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield  
☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field

Date 5/25/76

RE:

*Kinsalt*

OO: LA  
REMARKS:

Attached are FD-302's and 1A exhibits of  
evidentiary nature on above file. Louisville  
file has been destroyed.

SAC Stanley S. Czarnecki *SS py*

OFFICE Louisville

FILE #: 56-156  
Ls # 89-78

56-156-3195

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 9 MAY 28 1976     |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 11/19/68

Mrs. JOSEPH KUBAY, 421 Chestnut Street, Johnstown, Pa., advised that she and her husband were part of a Greyhound tour which arrived in Los Angeles on June 4, 1968. She advised that they had reservations at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles and that they arrived in their room at approximately 4:00 p.m., on June 4, 1968. She stated that when leaving the following day, they learned of the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY, and that they saw nothing unusual while in the hotel.

LA - 56-156-3196

On 11/15/68 at Johnstown, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 - 59  
by SA JOHN S. HUGHES jh / nju Date dictated 11/19/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 11/19/68

Mr. JOSEPH KUBAY, 421 Chestnut Street, Johnstown, Pa., advised that he and his wife were part of a Greyhound tour which arrived in Los Angeles on June 4, 1968. He advised that they had reservations at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, and that they arrived in their room at approximately 4:00 p.m., on June 4, 1968. He stated that when leaving the following day, they learned of the assassination of ROBERT KENNEDY, and that they saw nothing unusual while in the hotel.

11/15/68Johnstown, Pa.Pittsburgh 44-583-58

On \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ File # \_\_\_\_\_

SA JOHN S. HUGHES *JH* /

nju

11/19/68

by \_\_\_\_\_ Date dictated \_\_\_\_\_

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/25/68

Mrs. SAM DIEMER, 815 Walnut Street, Fairmont, W. Va., advised that it is possible that she and her husband were registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on June 4, 1968, however, she and her husband did not arrive at that hotel on that date.

Mrs. DIEMER explained that she and her husband were on a tour conducted by the Berry Tour Service, which originated in Chicago, Illinois, approximately a week prior to that date. They departed Chicago via train and visited a number of places en route to San Francisco, California, where they arrived on June 1, 1968. While en route across to Arizona, some difficulty arose in the air conditioning system which allowed a considerable amount of dust to enter the train. Mr. DIEMER is an asthmatic and this effected him considerably. He required the attention of a doctor while on the train and was attended by a physician for the three days that he was in a hotel in San Francisco. Because of his condition, the remainder of the tour was cancelled and Mrs. DIEMER advised that she and her husband departed from San Francisco, California, on June 3, 1968, flying to Pittsburgh, Pa., and then returned to their home in Fairmont, W. Va.

Mrs. DIEMER advised that she and her husband knew nothing about the happenings at the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968, except what they have read in the newspapers and heard on television.

On 11/15/68 at Fairmont, W. Va. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 -57  
by SA EUGENE C. JONES /psa Date dictated 11/18/68  
*Ej*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/6/68

MARIE E. RATCLIFFE, 307 Veri Drive, wife of ROBERT W. RATCLIFFE, was interviewed and concurred with the information furnished by her husband. She was unable to furnish any additional information and did not recall seeing any suspicious individuals or activity during her stay at the hotel.

Date dictated 11/5/68

On 11/1/68 at Greentree, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 - 54  
by SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS *WLC* /djk Date dictated 11/5/68

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

11/6/68

Date

ROBERT W. RATCLIFFE, 307 Veri Drive, was interviewed and advised that he and his wife, MARIE, arrived at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, at approximately 4:30 PM on June 4, 1968. They were part of a Greyhound tour out of Chicago, Illinois.

He and his wife ate dinner in the hotel restaurant and at 8:30 PM went into the Embassy Room to await the election returns. At approximately 10:30 PM, he and his wife, tired from the day's travel, went to their room in the hotel annex and went to bed.

It was not until the following morning at breakfast that he and his wife learned that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY had been killed in the hotel.

He did not recall seeing any suspicious individuals or activity during the period of time he was in the hotel.

On 11/1/68 at Greentree, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 - 53  
by SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS *mc* /djg Date dictated 11/5/68

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/24/68

Mrs. ANNA L. WHITE, 939 Elk Street, Franklin, Pa., advised that she has relatives in the Los Angeles, Calif., area and stated that she desired to make a visit to that area during the latter part May or early June, 1968. She stated that she made inquiry concerning a Greyhound Bus tour which was leaving from Chicago, Ill., proceeding to Los Angeles, Calif., and returning to Chicago. She stated that she determined through this inquiry that the schedule of the bus tour would not be satisfactory to her and, therefore, she proceeded to Los Angeles ahead of the scheduled tour and made arrangements to return from Los Angeles to Chicago, Ill., with the tour. She stated that according to arrangements made by her, she was to join the tour on June 7, 1968, at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, Calif.

Mrs. WHITE advised that the tour arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on Tuesday afternoon, June 4, 1968; however, she stated that she was not with the tour at that time, and did not stay at the Ambassador Hotel on the night of June 4, 1968. She stated that she contacted the hotel on or about June 5, 1968, and made arrangements to stay at the hotel on the night of June 6, 1968, in order that she could join the tour on June 7, 1968.

Mrs. WHITE advised that she could not explain how her name got on the list of registered guests at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968; however, she stated that it is possible that her name was included on the list of the tour members and, therefore, would have been included on the register of the hotel guests.

Mrs. WHITE advised that the Greyhound tour was a 20-day tour leaving from Chicago, Ill., proceeding to California, and returning. She stated that she flew to California on May 24, 1968, and joined the tour on June 7, 1968, at the Ambassador Hotel for the return to Chicago. Mrs. WHITE advised that on the night of June 4, 1968, she was staying with relatives in Santa Ana, Calif.

On 10/15/68 at Franklin, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583-52  
by SA FRANK H. GEIERMANN/emq *7/11* Date dictated 10/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/2/68

EVELYN PLANAVSKY, 217 West 11th Avenue, Tarentum, Pa., was interviewed at her place of employment, Liberty Mirror, Third and Cherry Streets.

She and two companions, HENRIETTA STERLITZ and DELORES KNAPEK, were part of a tour booked with the Sprowles TWA Travel Agency, 521 Seventh Street, New Kensington, Pa. She and her companions, arrived in Los Angeles on June 2, 1968, and registered at the Ambassador Hotel.

When she learned that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY was also staying at that hotel, and was to speak later that day, she and her companions remained in the corridor leading from the Embassy Room to the lobby from approximately 6:00 p.m., until the shooting occurred.

She did not notice any suspicious activity in the hotel during this period, other than two teenage boys and one teenage girl who would pop balloons and then comment in bad taste that KENNEDY had been shot.

At approximately 12:15 a.m., on June 5, 1968, she heard several shots and heard someone comment that KENNEDY had been shot. A few minutes later she observed police officers take the assassin from the hotel. This was the only time she had seen that individual. After observing SIRHAN being taken from the hotel, she returned to her room.

On 9/24/68 at Brackenridge, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 - 49  
by SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS/cml Date dictated 9/30/68

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/2/68

DELORES KNAPEK, 35 Natrona Street, was interviewed and advised that she and two companions, HENRIETTA STERLITZ and EVELYN PLANAVSKY, booked a tour through Sprowles TWA Travel Agency, 521 Seventh Street, New Kensington, Pa., and arrived in Los Angeles on June 2, 1968. While there, they stayed at the Ambassador Hotel. When she learned that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY was also staying at that hotel and that a victory rally was planned, she and her companions remained in the corridor leading from the Embassy Room to the lobby from approximately 6:00 p.m., until 12:15 a.m., the following morning. She stated that the hotel was packed with people and during that period of time she did not see anyone acting in a suspicious manner. She did not see or overhear the comments of the teenagers which her two companions had heard.

At approximately 12:15 a.m., she heard several shots and went into the Embassy Room. There she heard an unknown individual say that KENNEDY had been shot and then she saw another man with blood on his head. She then returned to the corridor and saw the Los Angeles Police taking SIRHAN from the hotel. She had not seen this individual in the hotel prior to that time. After SIRHAN had been taken from the hotel, she returned to her room.

On 9/24/68 at Natrona, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 - 48  
by SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS/cml Date dictated 9/30/68

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/2/68

1

HENRIETTA STERLITZ, 1109 Brackenridge Road, was interviewed at her place of employment, Liberty Mirror, Third and Cherry Streets. She and two companions, DELORES KNAPEK and EVELYN PLANAVSKY, booked a tour with Sprowles TWA Travel Agency, 521 Seventh Street, New Kensington, Pa., and left Pittsburgh enroute to San Francisco and ultimately Los Angeles, California. They arrived in Los Angeles on Sunday afternoon, June 2, 1968, and registered at the Ambassador Hotel.

HENRIETTA ultimately learned that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY was also staying at that hotel and was to speak later that day. She and her companions remained in the corridor leading from the Embassy Room to the lobby, outside the rest room area, in order to see Senator KENNEDY and hear what he had to say. She advised that they remained in that corridor from approximately 6:00 p.m., on June 4, 1968, until 12:15 a.m., on June 5, 1968, when the shooting occurred.

While in the corridor, the only suspicious activity she observed involved two teenage boys and one teenage girl. They would occasionally pop balloons, which had been placed in the hotel for the victory rally and after the balloons were popped they would say, "What's all the excitement," and another would reply, "Kennedy's dead." They did this several times and, at the time, she felt that they were just horsing around even though it was in bad taste.

At approximately 12:15 a.m., she heard three or four shots. At the time, she thought that someone was popping more balloons until she heard an unknown individual say, "They shot Kennedy, Kennedy's dead." She did not believe it at first, but when she saw one of KENNEDY's group carried out of the hotel and heard all the crying and commotion, she was convinced.

On 9/24/68 at Brackenridge, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 44-583 -47  
by SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS/cml Date dictated 9/30/68

PG 44-583

She saw individuals that she believed to be officers from the Los Angeles Police Department take the assassin from the hotel. She had not seen him during the six or seven hours she had been standing in the corridor. After seeing SIRHAN taken from the hotel she returned to her room. She could furnish no further information concerning this matter.

(Copies to Offices Checked)

To: ☐ Director, Att.: LOS ANGELES

☒ SAC.

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City  
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield  
☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field

Date 6-10-76

RE:

Your File 56-156

REMARKS:

Per recent instructions pertaining to Destruction of Field Files and Records, attached are 9 items of an evidentiary nature. Our last communication in file reflects you were office of origin at time matter was RUC'd. Pittsburgh file has been destroyed.

56-156 - 3197

DO NOT BLOCKSTAMP ENCLOSURES

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SEARCHED        | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED      | FILED   |
| JUN 16 1976     |         |
| FBI-LOS ANGELES |         |

SAC VINCENT E. RUEHL

OFFICE Pittsburgh

FILE #:

9

FBI

Date: 6/10/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
 FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) ATTN: FOI SECTION  
 BESSIE C. SMITH  
 RE: KENSALT

Re Bureau telephone call from FOI Section on 6/8/76.

Enclosed are three envelopes of negatives of  
 prints that appear in Los Angeles report of SA AMEDEE O.  
 RICHARDS, JR. dated 6/9/68 and captioned, "KENSALT."

*Negatives  
 for 1-B-12  
 any*

56-156-3198  
 SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

3 - Bureau (Encl. 3)  
 2 - Los Angeles  
 WWW/sam  
 (5) *PC*

OFFICE COPY

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

F B I

Date: 6/29/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
 FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) ATTN: FOIPA SECTION  
 RE: KENSALT

Re Bureau letter to Los Angeles dated 6/16/76 and  
 Los Angeles telephone call to the Bureau, FOIPA Section,  
 6/28/76.

Enclosures forwarded by referenced communication  
 were duplicated at Los Angeles and made available to Los  
 Angeles District Attorney JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP, who has  
 expressed a desire to be kept abreast of information being  
 released under the FOI Act in captioned matter.

On 6/28/76, Mr. VAN DE KAMP advised that he had  
 directed a letter to FBI Headquarters requesting copies  
 of information released in captioned matter. By mutual  
 agreement, it was decided that any information released  
 under the FOI Act and furnished to Los Angeles would be  
 duplicated at Los Angeles and furnished to the Office of  
 Mr. VAN DE KAMP. Mr. VAN DE KAMP requested no action be  
 taken regarding his letter to the Bureau in this matter.

The Bureau is requested to furnish Los Angeles  
 all information released in captioned matter under the FOI  
 Act.

LEADSLOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will furnish copies  
 of released information to District Attorney VAN DE KAMP

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

OFFICE COPY

3 - Bureau  
 2 - Los Angeles  
 WJW/sam

(5)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

F B I

Date: 6/29/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) ATTN: FOIPA SECTION  
RE: KENSALT

Re Bureau letter to Los Angeles dated 6/16/76 and Los Angeles telephone call to the Bureau, FOIPA Section, 6/28/76.

Enclosures forwarded by referenced communication were duplicated at Los Angeles and made available to Los Angeles District Attorney JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP, who has expressed a desire to be kept abreast of information being released under the FOI Act in captioned matter.

On 6/28/76, Mr. VAN DE KAMP advised that he had directed a letter to FBI Headquarters requesting copies of information released in captioned matter. By mutual agreement, it was decided that any information released under the FOI Act and furnished to Los Angeles would be duplicated at Los Angeles and furnished to the Office of Mr. VAN DE KAMP. Mr. VAN DE KAMP requested no action be taken regarding his letter to the Bureau in this matter.

The Bureau is requested to furnish Los Angeles all information released in captioned matter under the FOI Act.

LEADSLOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will furnish copies of released information to District Attorney VAN DE KAMP.

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED

FILED

8 - Bureau  
2 - Los Angeles  
WFW/sam  
(5)

OFFICE COPY

56-156-3199

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge



00:LA  
#9  
Ssal  
7/6/76

~~RECEIVED~~  
A  
RICHARDS

56-156-3200

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SEARCHED        | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED      | FILED   |
| 9 JUL 6 1976    |         |
| FBI-LOS ANGELES |         |
| [Signature]     |         |

Complaint Form  
FD-71 (Rev. 8-29-74)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☒ Negative ☐ See below

|                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Subject's name and aliases<br><b>SIRHAN SIRHAN</b><br><b>56-156-3163 (7/5)</b><br><b>164-699x (7/2)</b><br><b>Sirhan Bushara Sirhan</b><br><b>56-156* (6/5/68)</b> |  | Character of case<br><b>89-AFD Rpm 56</b>                                                                                                  |  |
| Complainant<br><b>DANIEL T. ESTRADA</b>                                                                                                                            |  | Complaint received<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephonic Date <b>7/6</b> Time <b>10:20AM</b> |  |
| Address of subject                                                                                                                                                 |  | Complainant's address and telephone number<br><b>1352 VOLNEY DR., LA</b><br><b>261-7612</b>                                                |  |

|                       |                            |                                                                         |        |      |            |                           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| Subject's Description | Race                       | Sex<br><input type="checkbox"/> Male<br><input type="checkbox"/> Female | Height | Hair | Build      | Birth date and Birthplace |
|                       | Age                        |                                                                         | Weight | Eyes | Complexion | Social Security Number    |
|                       | Scars, marks or other data |                                                                         |        |      |            |                           |

Facts of complaint

C called from East LA Municipal Court on East 3d, LA where he is appearing on ~~the~~ FTA-Narcotics + burglary charges. C said he had info re the Robert Kennedy murder. Source of info is Sirhan Sirhan. C and Sirhan were in adjacent cells in San Quentin. C will provide info in exchange for what ever FBI can do to help him w/ the local authorities. C told that the FBI would not & could not make deals. C mentioned that Sirhan had already had a Ronald Woods, w/m 26 murdered in the Nevada State Pen because he was talking to Fed agents about the same info. He stated that Woods had also been in a cell adjacent to Sirhan. C claims to have been a DEA informant.

Contact agent Gary Carter, LA.

Action Recommended

**Robert McNeal**  
(Agent)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

July 16, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Mr. John K. Van de Kamp  
District Attorney  
Los Angeles County  
Hall of Justice, Room 604  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Re: Assassination of  
Robert F. Kennedy

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a letterhead memorandum  
concerning information furnished this office by  
Daniel T. Estrada.

This is being furnished for your information  
and any action deemed appropriate by your office.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT E. GEBHARDT  
Assistant Director  
in Charge

- 1 - Addressee (Encl. 1)  
① - Los Angeles (56-156)

AOR/mjg  
(2) *WY*

56-156-3201

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUL 16 1976       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*WY*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

July 8, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DANIEL T. ESTRADA

On July 6, 1976, Daniel T. Estrada, 1352 Volney Drive, Los Angeles, California, Telephone Number 261-7612, called this office from the East Los Angeles Municipal Court where he was appearing on a narcotics and burglary charge.

Estrada advised that he had information on the Robert Kennedy murder and that the source of his information was Sirhan Sirhan who was in an adjacent cell to him when he was in San Quentin.

Estrada stated that he would provide information in exchange for whatever the Federal Bureau of Investigation could do to help him with the local authorities. Estrada was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation would not and could not make any deal with him.

Further Estrada stated that Sirhan had already had a Ronald Wood murdered in the Nevada State Penitentiary because he was talking to Federal agents about the same information.

In connection with another investigation conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, it was learned that Sirhan Sirhan had determined that Ronald Wood, who was incarcerated at San Quentin Penitentiary at the same time as

5 - Bureau (62-587)  
① - Los Angeles (56-156)  
AOR/mjg  
(6) *[Signature]*

SEARCHED —

INDEXED

SERIALIZED *[Signature]*

FILED *[Signature]*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Re: DANIEL T. ESTRADA

Sirhan was going to write an article about Sirhan that would be a complete fabrication and Sirhan was fearful that it would effect his parole status. Sirhan had another inmate at San Quentin Penitentiary write up an affidavit to the effect that Sirhan had never confided in or furnished information to Wood and that Wood intended to fictionalize the information for an alleged magazine article.

Information was received from the Las Vegas Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that Ronald Wood was received at the Nevada State Penitentiary on March 30, 1973, from San Quentin Penitentiary as a protective custody prisoner and was found dead in his cell on September 21, 1974. Wood had been bludgeoned to death and his murder has not been solved to date. Two theories were advanced in connection with this murder, one that he was an informant and another that he was a known drug salesman in prison and that he had sold drugs that were substandard and had refused a refund on these drugs.

No further inquiry or investigation is being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation on the information furnished by Daniel T. Estrada.

# FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

Date 4/19/76

TO: AAC, LA  
FROM: SA A. O. Richard  
RE: File No. 56-156

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

☐ Destroyed

under the ☐ 120-day Rule ☐ 1-year Rule ☐ 5-year Rule ☐ 10-year Rule

☒ Retained

Justification for Retention is as Follows:

Historical significance  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Case Agent's Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor's Initials MR

56-156-3200

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| SEARCHED             | INDEXED         |
| SERIALIZED <i>ng</i> | FILED <i>ng</i> |
| JUL 6 1978           |                 |
| FBI—LOS ANGELES      |                 |
| <i>Sal</i>           |                 |

Complaint Form  
FD-71 (Rev. 8-29-74)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☒ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

SIRHAN SIRHAN

Character of case

~~89-AFO Rgm~~ 56

Complainant

DANIEL T. ESTRADA

Complaint received

☐ Personal ☒ Telephonic Date 7/6 Time 10:20AM

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

1352 VOLNEY DR., LA  
261-7612

|                          |                            |                                                                  |        |      |            |                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| Subject's<br>Description | Race                       | Sex                                                              | Height | Hair | Build      | Birth date and Birthplace |
|                          | Age                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Male<br><input type="checkbox"/> Female | Weight | Eyes | Complexion | Social Security Number    |
|                          | Scars, marks or other data |                                                                  |        |      |            |                           |

Facts of complaint

C called from East LA Municipal Court on East 3d, LA where he is appearing on ~~FT~~ FTA-Narcotics & burglary charges. C said he had info re the Robert Kennedy murder. Source of info is Sirhan Sirhan. C and Sirhan were in adjacent cells in San Quentin. C will provide info in exchange for what ever FBI can do to help him w/ the local authorities. C told that the FBI would not & could not make deals. C mentioned that Sirhan had already had a Ronald Woods, w/M. 26 murdered in the Nevada State Pen because he was talking to Fed agents about the same info. He stated that Woods had also been in a cell adjacent to Sirhan. C claims to have been a DEA informant.

Contact agent Gary Carter, LA

Action Recommended

Robert McNeal  
(Agent)



Routing Slip  
0-1 (Rev. 12-17-73)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

CNM  
7-28

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                |

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico         |

TO LEGAT:

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beirut       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Singapore    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo        |

RE: Bureau Airtel 6/16/76  
Subject: Kensalt

Date 7/22/76

☐ For information ☐ Retention optional ☐ For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enclosed are two copies each of 39 photographs that have been released in regards to the Robert F. Kennedy assassination FOIA requests. These photographs are in the report of SA Amedee O. Richards, Jr., dated June 9, 1968.

5P/84  
Enc. 78  
Bufile 62-587  
Urfile 56-156

56-156-3202

Richards

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 9 JUL 26 1976     |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

FBI

Date: 7/8/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)  
FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)  
SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning information received from DANIEL T. ESTRADA.

One copy of this letterhead memorandum is being disseminated to the office of the Los Angeles County District Attorney.

The indices of the Los Angeles Office were negative concerning DANIEL T. ESTRADA. There is a reference to RONALD WOOD in Los Angeles file 164-699 captioned, "UNSUBS; SIRHAN SIRHAN; Mrs. MARY SIRHAN. CAA - AIR PIRACY," OO: San Francisco, Bufile 164-2660, San Francisco 164-305.

For the information of the Bureau, by San Francisco letter to the Bureau dated 4/16/73, two copies of a letter dated 4/5/73, written by SIRHAN SIRHAN and enclosing documents concerning RONALD JOHN WOOD were forwarded to the Bureau.

2 - Bureau (Encl. 5)  
① - Los Angeles

AOR/mjg  
(3)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED *[initials]*  
FILED *[initials]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

56-156-3202

LA 56-156

No further investigation is being conducted on this matter by the Los Angeles Office.

2\*

F B I

Date: 8/27/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

FROM: ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

ATTN: MRS. BESSIE C.  
SMITH, RM. 5441 JEH  
FOIA Section

RE: KENSALT

Re Bureau telephone call from BESSIE SMITH on  
8/27/76 to Supervisor FRANCIS A. CALLEY at Los Angeles.

Enclosed herewith is one copy of report of  
SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR. at Los Angeles dated 2/7/69 as  
requested in referenced call.

SEARCHED —

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

2 - Bureau (Enl. 1) (RM)  
① - Los Angeles  
F/sam

Richards *ack*  
56-156-3203

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176 M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (62-0)

DATE: 7/22/76

FROM : SA ROBERT L. BERRY

SUBJECT: KILLING OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY

Joseph Gall appeared at the FBI office instant date and advised that he is a former broadcasting engineer with CBS. Gall stated that he was present during the killing of Robert Kennedy and that he believes he has some vital information which he has come to realize could be significant to the investigation of the killing.

Attached is a copy of a note Gall had in his possession which relates what his knowledge is concerning the killing.

Gall related he has tried to give this information to the District Attorney, but he has failed to return any calls.

Gall advised he was giving the attached to help the FBI in any investigation they conduct relating to the killing.

*no action  
necessary  
ack 7/26/76*

*#9*

56-156-3203

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUL 23 1976       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*R. C. Ketchum*  
*w/ encl.*



I was at the Ambassadors Hotel that evening-- working with a television news and public affairs unit. At the approximate time of the assassination, in another area of the hotel, I was speaking with a hotel employee who, in response to a casual comment, became quite disturbed and irrational. It was impossible to follow all he was saying-- but his feelings were clear: he hated certain minorities and the politicians who supported and encouraged them. He spoke with an accent and said he was from Ceylon.

Later, when asked to comment on this experience-- the District Attorney's Office informed our news department they knew nothing of a hotel employee as I described him-- that each employee had been investigated at the time and I "had nothing to worry about".

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156) (P)

DATE: 8/30/76

FROM : SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.

SUBJECT: KENSALT

On 8/26/76, Supervisor HOMER BOYNTON of the Bureau called regarding the dissemination of information in the Kensalt Case. BOYNTON's inquiry concerned whether or not this office had disseminated any new information on the killing of ROBERT KENNEDY by SIRHAN to SIRHAN's Defense Attorney. Further BOYNTON stated that he had received an inquiry from RON OSTROW of the Los Angeles 'Times' concerning the fact that the Bureau had furnished SIRHAN's attorney with new information.

BOYNTON was advised that this office had furnished no information concerning the KENNEDY case and has had no contact with SIRHAN's Defense Attorney.

- 1\* -

AOR/mtk  
(1)

56-156- 3204

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 20 AUG 30 1976    |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*fac*



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM : *JRS* SAC, SPRINGFIELD (44-568) (RUC)

SUBJECT: KENSALT  
OO: Los Angeles

DATE: 9/18/76

All of the Springfield Division's files in the caption matter are being retained by the Springfield Division in the absence of a specific request from the Los Angeles Division.



5010-110

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)  
1 - Springfield (44-568)

HAW/bbs  
(3)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

56-156-3205

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| 9 SEP 23 1976     |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |
| <i>Richard</i>    | <i>Conj</i>  |



SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

9/18/76

SAC, SPRINGFIELD (44-568) (RUC)

KENSALT

00: Los Angeles

All of the Springfield Division's files in the caption matter are being retained by the Springfield Division in the absence of a specific request from the Los Angeles Division.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)  
1 - Springfield (44-568)

HAW/bbs  
(3)

56-156-3205

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| SEP 23 1976       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

0-79 (3-24-76)

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                |

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico         |

TO LEGAT:

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo        |

RE:

KENSALT

Date

11/22/76

1. Re report SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_.
2. Re \_\_\_\_\_ teletype/airtel/letter dated \_\_\_\_\_ (office) at \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Re enclosure to LOS ANGELES airtel/letter dated 10/30/70 (office) at LOS ANGELES.
4. Other \_\_\_\_\_.

The following changes in classification have been made in the above communication(s).

- a. Declassified BY 4417 ON 11/17/76
- b. Classified \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic declassification \_\_\_\_\_.
- c. Downgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_.
- d. Upgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic declassification \_\_\_\_\_.

56-156-3206

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| NOV 24 1976       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

cmf

Bufile

62-587

Urfile

56-156

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                |

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico         |

TO LEGAT:

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo        |

RE:

KENSALT

Date 11/22/76

1. Re report SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
2. Re \_\_\_\_\_ teletype/airtel/letter dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(office) at \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Re enclosure to LOS ANGELES airtel/letter dated 11/27/69  
(office) at LOS ANGELES, CA.
4. Other \_\_\_\_\_.

The following changes in classification have been made in the above communication(s).

a. Declassified BY 4417 ON 11/16/76b. Classified \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
declassification \_\_\_\_\_.

c. Downgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_

d. Upgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
declassification \_\_\_\_\_.Bufile 62-587Urfile 56-156

3207

56-156

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....           | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....         | FILED.....   |
| 9 NOV 24 1976           |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES       |              |
| FBI/DOJ<br><i>clerk</i> |              |

TO: SAC:

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City  
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield  
☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field  
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern  
☐ Bonn  
☐ Brasilia  
☐ Buenos Aires  
☐ Caracas  
☐ Hong Kong  
☐ London  
☐ Madrid  
☐ Manila  
☒ Mexico City  
☐ Ottawa  
☐ Paris  
☐ Rome  
☐ Tel Aviv  
☐ Tokyo

RE: KENSALT

Date

11/23/76

Re: ANTONIO ALBIZO ORTIZ

1. Re report SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
2. Re \_\_\_\_\_ teletype/airtel/letter dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(office)  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Re enclosure to MEXICO CITY airtel/letter dated 9/30/68  
(office)  
at MEXICO CITY.
4. Other \_\_\_\_\_.

The following changes in classification have been made in the above communication(s).

a. Declassified

The entire LHM has been  
 b. Classified CONFIDENTIAL, exemption category 1 & 2  
 by 4917, date 11/16/76, date of automatic 3208  
 declassification INDEFINITE 56-156

- c. Downgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. Upgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
 declassification \_\_\_\_\_

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| NOV 24 1976       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| [Signature]       |         |

Bufile 62-587Urfile 56-156

0-79 (3-24-76)

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New York City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                  |

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico         |

TO LEGAT:

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo        |

RE:

JOHN M. LAURENCE  
RA - MIDDLE EAST

Date

11/22/76

1. Re report SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
2. Re \_\_\_\_\_ teletype/airtel/letter dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(office)  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Re enclosure to NEW YORK airtel/letter dated 7/25/68  
(office)  
at NEW YORK.
4. Other \_\_\_\_\_.

The following changes in classification have been made in the above communication(s).

~~a. Declassified~~

b. Classified SECRET, exemption category 2+3  
by 4417, date 11/16/76, date of automatic  
declassification INDEFINITE

c. Downgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_

d. Upgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
declassification \_\_\_\_\_

Bufile

97-5144

Urfile

56-156

56-156-3209

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....     | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED.....   | FILED.....   |
| NOV 24 1976       |              |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |              |

FOR

TO: SAC:

|                                      |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany      | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria  | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage   | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta     | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore   | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham  | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston      | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte       | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte   | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago     | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland   | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas      | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver      | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit     | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New York City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu    | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk                  |

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico         |

TO LEGAT:

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caracas          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paris |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rome  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo            |

RE: KENSALT

Date

11/22/76

GEOFFRE BUZDUGAN  
IS-RO

1. Re report SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
2. Re \_\_\_\_\_ teletype/airtel/letter dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(office)  
at \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Re enclosure to NEW YORK airtel/letter dated 20/17/71  
(office)  
at NEW YORK.
4. Other \_\_\_\_\_.

The following changes in classification have been made in the above communication(s).

a. Declassified BY 4417 ON 11/16/77

3210

b. Classified \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
declassification \_\_\_\_\_.

c. Downgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_

d. Upgraded to \_\_\_\_\_, exemption category \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, date \_\_\_\_\_, date of automatic  
declassification \_\_\_\_\_.

56-156

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| NOV 24 1976       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

CLAY

Bufile  
Urfile

62-587

56-156

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Sirhan Was Lone Gunman, Report Says

BY JOHN KENDALL  
Times Staff Writer

Sirhan B. Sirhan acted alone in assassinating Robert F. Kennedy, in the opinion of the special counsel appointed to investigate the senator's June 5, 1968, murder in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel.

Thomas F. Kranz offered that conclusion and others in a delayed 60-page report scheduled for release Tuesday by the Los Angeles County district attorney's office.

"Special Counsel Kranz has found no evidence, or possibility of evidence, of any coverup by law enforcement agencies to protect their own reputation or preserve the original conviction," the report said.

"Kranz has found no indication that there was more than one assassin, who may have fired more than one gun, with more than eight bullets.

"Special Counsel Kranz is convinced, from all the evidence, that there was no second gunman, and that the original trial court verdict was correct."

Similar conclusions were expressed by the 38-year-old private attorney in a story published by The Times on March 1, 1976, after the conclusion of the "second gun" hearings conducted by Superior Judge Robert A. Wenke.

Kranz explained in a foreword that there has been "some unwarranted speculation" that delay in its issuance had resulted from changes being made in the report.

"Such speculation is false," Kranz wrote. "This report is my product and no changes in either content or substance have been made by any other persons."

Kranz said that because of cutbacks in the district attorney's staff, secretaries were not available to work full time on the report, which was drafted twice before a final copy was prepared for reproduction.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 LOS ANGELES  
TIMES  
LOS ANGELES, CA

Date: 4/3/77  
Edition: Sunday Final  
Author: John Kendall  
Editor: William Thomas  
Title: SIRHAN WAS LONE  
GUNMAN, REPORT  
SAYS

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

56-156-3211

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| APR 5 1977        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |
| A. V. Richards    |         |

Kranz anticipated that there "will undoubtedly continue to be controversy" because of the unique nature of the case and the notoriety and the publicity given Robert Kennedy's assassination.

"In the minds of the public," he said, "the very nature of a political assassination is such that our pop culture will undoubtedly produce new theories and scenarios."

Kranz acknowledged that it is impossible to prove a negative: that Sirhan's gun and no other gun killed Kennedy and wounded the other victims.

"Nevertheless," he concluded, "the overwhelming evidence underscores the fact that Sirhan Sirhan was the sole assassin."

Kranz was appointed by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors on Aug. 12, 1975, at a time when a growing chorus of questions were being asked about the assassination.



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# May 17 Hearing On New Sirhan Report Slated

By IRA RIFKIN,

Evening Outlook Staff Writer

County supervisors have set a May 17, public hearing on a special report that concludes Sirhan B. Sirhan acted alone when he assassinated Robert F. Kennedy in the Ambassador Hotel in 1968.

The hearing is likely to give yet another forum to critics of the official version of Kennedy's murder, which has been supported in the report prepared for the Los Angeles supervisors by special counsel Thomas F. Kranz.

The new hearing was ordered at the suggestion of Supervisor Baxter Ward, himself a prime critic. In 1974, Ward held a series of hearings into ballistics evidence during which he attempted to establish that a second gunman may have been involved in Kennedy's death.

Kranz, who presented his report to the Board of Supervisors Tuesday, agreed to appear May 17 to, as Ward put it, "respond to public comment" concerning his 60-page document.

The hearing will be held at 2 p.m. in the Hall of Administration.

While Kranz agreed to answer questions, he told reporters he saw no further need for hearings. But he added, "Due to the tragic magnitude of this event, however, I do not believe that people will ever be totally satisfied with the conclusions that have been reached."

Kranz was appointed by the supervisors in 1975 to conduct an independent investigation of the incident because of the growing number of questions then being raised about whether Sirhan, now in prison for the murder, acted alone or was part of a conspiracy.

In his report, Kranz said he found no indication that there was more than one assassin." Kranz said he was "convinced from all the evidence that there was no second gunman and that the original trial court verdict was correct."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P-12 EVENING OUTLOOK  
SANTA MONICA, CA

Date: 4/6/77  
Edition: 3 Star  
Author: Ira Rifkin  
Editor: Robert D. Funk  
Title: KENSALT

Character:  
or C.R.

Classification: LA-56-156\*  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles  
☐ Being Investigated 3212

516-156-

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| 9 APR 7 1977      |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

Richard [signature]

Kranz, who said he had no direct contact with Sirhan during his probe, recommended that the Los Angeles Police Department make public its 10-volume file on the assassination.

Kranz said he believes the LAPD "did a very good job" of investigating the incident, and that continuing to keep the files secret "only gives fodder to the critics."

Kranz also recommended that the county establish an independent crime laboratory to serve police departments throughout the county. Such a move, he said, "will remove any suggestion" that investigations of crimes are subject to any political or police pressure, as has been alleged in the case of Kennedy's death.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

DATE: 5/4/77

FROM: *MC* ADIC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)(C)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and one copy of the report of THOMAS F. KRANZ on the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

For the information of the Bureau, on 4/3/77, an article appeared in the "Los Angeles Times" indicating the conclusion of Special Counsel THOMAS F. KRANZ that SIRHAN-SIRHAN acted alone in the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY. THOMAS F. KRANZ is a Special Counsel appointed by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors to investigate the murder of Senator KENNEDY.

According to this article, Special Counsel KRANZ has found no evidence or possibility of evidence of any cover-up by law enforcement agencies to protect their reputation or preserve their original conviction.

According to this article, the report of the findings by KRANZ was to be released on Tuesday, 4/5/77.

KRANZ was appointed as a Special Counsel in this matter by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors on 8/12/75, to investigate independently the assassination of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls 2)(RM)
- ① - Los Angeles

AOR/lkp  
(3)

OFFICE COPY



5010-110

56-156-3213  
SEARCHED —

INDEXED

SERIALIZED *2*

FILED *2*  
*N*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

11000 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024  
May 12, 1977

Office of District Attorney  
Criminal Courts Building  
210 West Temple  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Attention: Investigator William Burnett

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your telephone call to Special Agent Richard A. Schussler of our Legal Unit on May 11, 1977.

Upon consultation with Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarter, Washington, D. C., it has been determined that photographs E1 through E4, as listed on page 48 of FBI report dated June 8, 1968, captioned Sirhan Bishara Sirhan, Civil Rights, may be released by your office to Supervisor Baxter Ward. These photographs are referred to in a report (FD-302) prepared by SAA Alfred C. Greiner and depict certain holes and marks in a doorway area leading into the kitchen of the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

If you desire to release additional FBI reports or material which are in your possession as result of the joint investigation conducted in this matter, please feel free to contact this office in order that suitable arrangements can be made.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT E. GEBHARDT  
Assistant Director in Charge

- 1 - Addressee  
2 - Los Angeles (190-2)  
(1) - 56-156-3214

RAX/njs  
(3)

56-156-3214  
SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED —  
FILED —

LOS ANGELES COPY ONLY

Consultation was made with SA BREKKE and SA STEVE RIGGIN, FOIPA Unit, FBI Headquarters, on 5/12/77. They advised that the above photographs, E1 through E4, have previously been released per FOIPA requests and have been made a part of public domain and advised no objection for DA's Office to release these photos to Supervisor BAXTER WARD.

56-156-3215

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| JUL 1 1977        |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*[Signature]*

Greg Roberts  
P.O. Box 91  
North Hollywood, Ca. 91608  
May 25, 1977

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director  
Elmer F. Linberg  
Special Agent in Charge  
L.A. FBI Office  
Intelligence Division  
11,000 Wilshire Blvd., 17th floor  
L.A. Ca. 90024

Re: Robert F. Kennedy Assassination  
Character: Civil Rights Act, 1968 Violation; Voting Rights Act, 1965 Violation

Re: Attachments

- A) William F. Bailey Affidavit
- B) Map of Ambassador Hotel pantry showing where bullets 9-11 were fired and landed from Sirhan's 8-shot revolver.

Dear Sirs:

Attached is more evidence that Robert F. Kennedy was the victim of more than one on-the-scene killer.

One is not satisfied with the fact that there are other RFK assassins still walking around on the streets, and/or their on-the-scene assassination supervisors, middle-men-and-women, and financial backers.

Your attention is directed to paragraph 3 of Bailey's affidavit, where he says he and (Agents Robert Picard and and Robert Ibbott saw the two small caliber bullet holes in the center post of the two doors leading from the preparation room.

According to Robert Kaiser's book, RFK MUST DIE, the case-agent was A.O. Richards Jr., who is still in the FBI.

Recently, Confidential News Media source reported that Agent Richards is being forced to retire at age 55, or on 12/31/77. Source stated that Agent Richards is not happy about having to retire.

As the Special Agent in Charge of the Intelligence Division of the L.A. FBI office, which has custody of the RFK file, you might tell FBI headquarters in Washington D.C. that Agent Richards should ~~not~~ be permitted to stay in the FBI as an agent, if he wants to, ~~because~~ and if he is physically able to, because one believes that it is important that the FBI have an agent around who is familiar with the "background/conspiracy" aspects of the case, as well as the physical evidence. (In fact, I would like to make a civil rights complaint on behalf of Agent Richards, and all other FBI agents who are being forced to retire unfairly at age 55, which is unconstitutional.)

The law does give the Director of the FBI the right to let certain agents stay on past age 55 if there is a special need for them, and I believe that Agent Richards' expertise in this matter surely qualifies him to stay on.

(more)

Additionally, Source states that Agent Richards is an authority on organized crime investigations. Public records reveal that Agent Richards was essential in the FBI's breaking up of the L.A. area Peter John Milano et al scheme in 1973-1974, by having recruited Harry Coluduros to function within the Mafia oriented conspiracy as an "informer" for the government.

Agent Richards would also be of value to the FBI in breaking up the current Mafia and National Crime Syndicate conspiracy to kill FBI informers with .22-caliber pistols.

(Sirhan was apprehended with an .22-caliber pistol, and ~~the~~ the other killers also used .22-caliber pistols, or .38-caliber pistols converted into .220 caliberized weapons).

These areas of the Ambassador Hotel, where the extra bullets were found, were taken to Parker Center Police headquarters. They were never introduced into evidence at Sirhan's trial, and ~~it~~ according to Asst. Chief Daryl Gates, they were destroyed in late June, 1969. (That was the same month the L.A. Free Press published photos of these areas containing bullet holes).

The FBI investigation of supervisor Al C. Greiner also logged these holes which Bailey is talking about, as having been bullet holes.

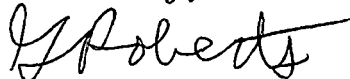
The LAPD has reportedly released photos of the area taken before the bullets were taken to PCPH, and these SID photos show bullets in the holes.

The other bullet was the one behind the stage, No. 9, (the two which Bailey refers to are No. 10 and 11), was identified by LAPD uniform Sgt. Robert Rozzi, in the famous A.P. photo of him pointing out the bullet, with Police Sgt. C. Wright.

Other suspects in the case are the "lady in the polka dot dress," Ace Security Guard Thane Eugene Cesar, Ace Guard Jack Merritt, etc. etc. In the current issues (March and April, 1977) KNAVE magazine, you can find photos of the lady in the polka dot dress, or what is alleged by investigative reporter Ted Charach to be that person.

One hopes the FBI will reopen its investigation, with particular emphasis on identifying those responsible, and those who covered-up the crime, such as the LAPD personnel who destroyed the evidence in June, 1969, if they really did that.

Sincerely,



G. Roberts

cc



ON OR ABOUT JUNE 5-6, 1968 I, WILLIAM A. BAILEY, employed at that time as a SPECIAL AGENT of the FBI (Assigned to the Los Angeles office) WAS PRESENT IN THE PREPARATION ROOM of the AMBASSADOR HOTEL. APPROX. 4-6 hours AFTER the attempt on Sen. ROBT. F. KENNEDY'S life. the PANTRY WAS referred to as the preparation room.

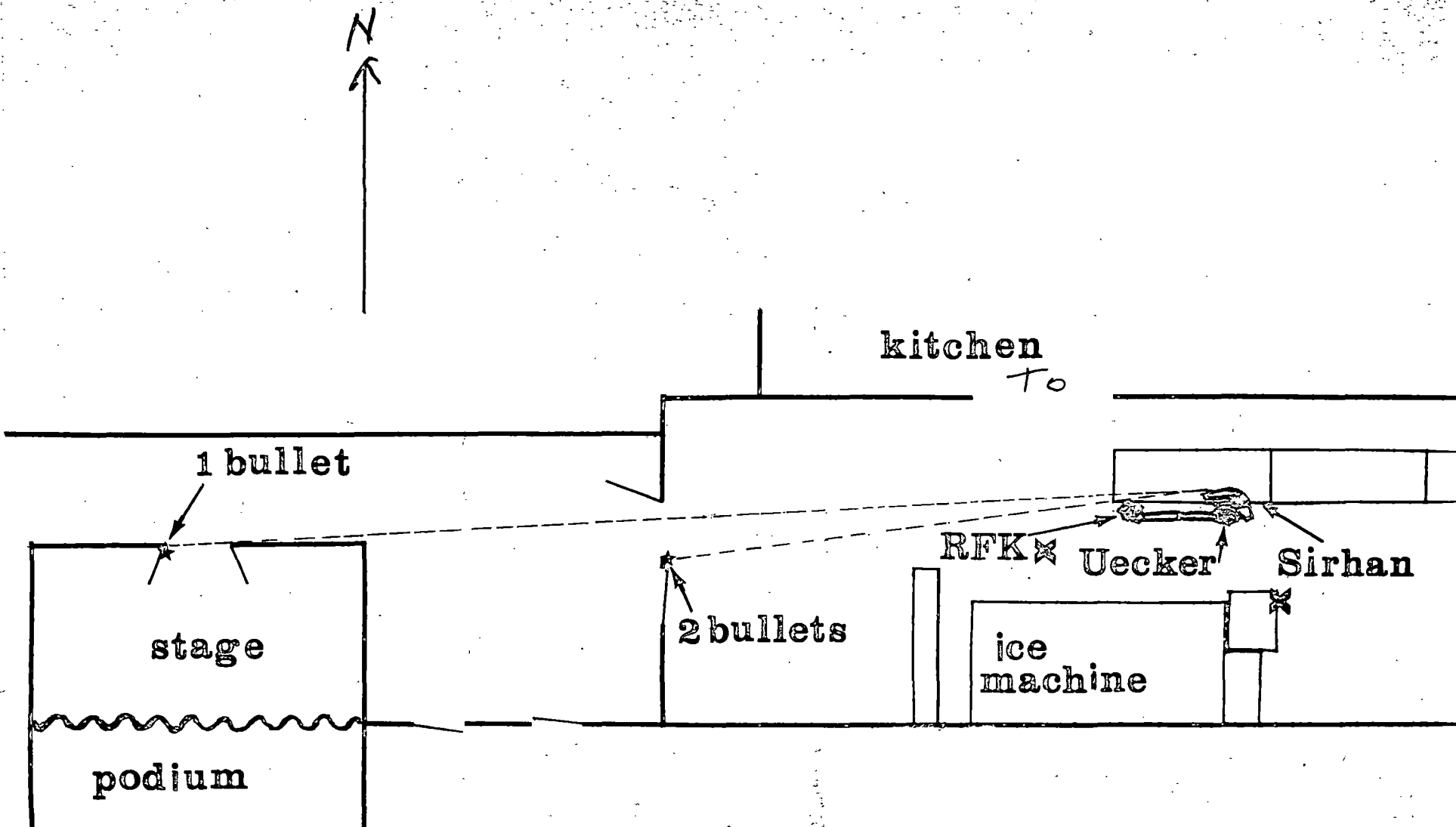
At that time I was assigned to interview witnesses present at the time of the shooting. I was also charged with the responsibility of RECREATING the CIRCUMSTANCES under which same took place. This necessitated a CAREFUL EXAMINATION of the ENTIRE ROOM + ITS CONTENTS.

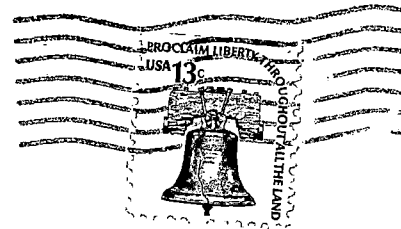
At one point during these observations I (and several other agents) noted at least TWO (2) small CALIBER bullet holes in the center part of the two doors leading from the preparation room. There was no question in any of our minds as to the fact that they were bullet holes + were NOT caused by fire ARMS or other equipment in the preparation room.

I resigned from the FBI in JAN. 1971 and have been employed as AN ASSISTANT PROFESSOR of POLICE SCIENCE at GLOUCESTER COUNTY COLLEGE, SEWELL, NEW JERSEY since that time.

The ABOVE STATEMENT IS MY PRINTING + WAS furnished freely + voluntarily to MR VINCENT BUGLIOSI ON NOV. 14, 1976 AT GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE, GLASSBORO, NEW JERSEY.

William Bailey  
Nov. 14, 1976





TO: ELMER F. LINBERG  
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  
F.B.I.  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
LOS ANGELES  
11,000 Wilshire Blvd., 17th floor  
L.A. CA 90024

personal/conf.

November 22, 1978

88-8097\*(10/63)  
✓  
Mr. George E. Russell  
3200 Baltic Avenue  
Long Beach, California 90810

Dear Mr. Russell:

In reply to your mailgram of November 9th, we have no record in our central files that you have previously furnished us information regarding the late Robert Kennedy and Martin Luther King.

Since you indicated you have information of concern to this Bureau, please contact a representative of our office located at 11000 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90024, furnishing full details.

Sincerely yours,

*Harold N. Bassett*

Harold N. Bassett  
Assistant Director

- ① - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
Attention SAC: If contacted by Mr. Russell, furnish details to the Congressional Inquiry Unit, Records Management Division, in form suitable for dissemination.

56-156-3216

Clear

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED          | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED        | FILED   |
| NOV 27 1978       |         |
| FBI - LOS ANGELES |         |

*McLaughlin*

G E RUSSELL  
3200 BALTIC AVE  
LONG BEACH CA 90810



Mailgram®



4-035771E313 11/09/78 ICS IPMBNGZ CSP WSHB  
2134270744 MGM TDBN LONG BEACH CA 100 11-09 0136P EST

DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON DC 20535

REQUEST ANSWERS TO INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ME GEORGE E RUSSELL IN  
REFERENCE TO THE NOW LATE ROBERT KENNEDY AND THE NOW LATE MARTIN LUTHER  
KING

GEORGE E RUSSELL

13:37 EST

MGMCOMP MGM

*George E. Russell*